

TPS TECHNITUBE[®]

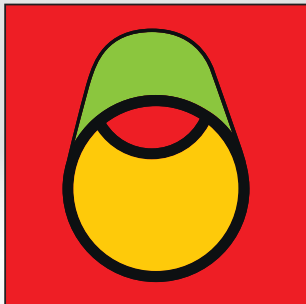
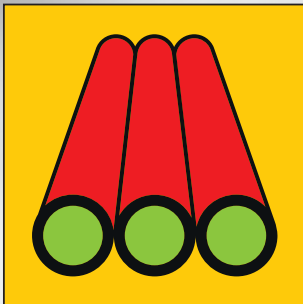
RÖHRENWERKE GMBH

OCTG

High Quality tubular products and accessories



- Tubing
- Casing
- Drill Pipe
- Accessories
- Pup-Joints
- X-Overs
- Flow couplings



PREFACE



TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke GmbH is a privately owned future orientated company operating up to date, worldwide renowned production mills for oil- and gasfield tubular products, Drill-Pipe for seamless tubes in alloy steels, stainless steels, nickel, nickel alloys, titanium and titanium alloys, for extended surface tubes, as well as for special pipe and tubing products. The TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke production mills, located in Daun/Germany in the centre of Europe, on an industrial site of more than 1,100,000 sq. ft. have an excellent reputation worldwide as a reliable and competent manufacturer of high quality pipe and tubular products and accessories.

OCTG MILL AND STOCKIST

- Manufacturer of tubular products and accessories for the oil and gas industry.
- **TPS** is certified to ISO 9001 and API Q1 and is licensed to use the **API** monogram on products manufactured according to API 5CT, API 5DP and API 5L.

The connections manufactured by TPS are:

- Tubing and casing as per API 5CT
- Premium Joints:
 - TPS - TOPSEAL
 - TPS - TECHNISEAL
 - TPS - MULTISEAL
- Pup Joints
 - X-Overs
 - Flow Couplings
 - Blast Joints
 - Couplings etc.
- Drill Pipes as per API 5DP
- Line Pipe as per API 5L

TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke GmbH ist ein leistungsstarkes und zukunftsorientiertes Privatunternehmen mit modernsten, weltweit anerkannten Produktionsstätten für nahtlose Edelstahlrohre, Nickel, nickellegierte, Titan- und titanlegierte Rohre, Ölfeld- und Gasförderrohren Bohrgestänge, sowie oberflächenvergrößerte Rohre.

Die Produktionsbereiche der TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke GmbH, angesiedelt auf einer Gesamtindustriefläche von über 100.000 m² in Daun/Eifel im Zentrum Europas, genießen weltweit den Ruf eines kompetenten Herstellers von Rohren höchster Qualität.

OCTG WERK

- Hersteller von Rohren und Rohrverbindungen für die Erdöl- und Erdgasindustrie.
- **TPS** ist nach ISO 9001 und API Q1 zertifiziert, und autorisiert die entsprechenden API Monogramme (API 5CT, API 5DP, API 5L) zu verwenden.

Von TPS hergestellte Verbinder:

- Steigrohre und Futterrohre gemäß API 5CT/5B
- Premium Verbinder:
 - TPS - TOPSEAL
 - TPS - TECHNISEAL
 - TPS - MULTISEAL
- Pup Joints
 - X-Overs
 - Flow Couplings
 - Blast Joints
 - Couplings usw.
- Bohrgestänge gemäß API 5DP
- Leitungsrohre gemäß API 5L

CONTENTS

TPS-Typical Grades for Tubing, Casing, Drill Pipe	4
TPS Topseal	8
TPS Topseal Tubing.....	10
TPS Topseal Casing.....	18
TPS Techniseal	22
TPS Techniseal Tubing	24
TPS Techniseal Casing	36
TPS Multiseal	48
TPS Multiseal-TS-8 (MS-TS-8)	50
TPS Multiseal-TS-6 (MS-TS-6)	58
TPS Multiseal-TS-4 (MS-TS-4)	64
TPS API	70
TPS API Tubing	72
TPS API Casing	86
TPS API Integral Joint Tubing.....	102
TPS Drill Pipe	106
TPS Tubing & Casing Accessories	118
TPS Care & Use	120
English	120
German	122
TPS Conversion Factors for U.S./British and SI Units	124

Notice:
















The material contained in this catalog is for general information only. It is not intended as a substitute for the competent professional assistance which is a requisite to any specific application. While every effort has been made to insure its accuracy, TPS makes no express or implied warranty of any kind with respect to the information contained in this publication or the materials referred therein. The representations used are to be regarded as examples. Anyone making use of the information or material therein does so at their own risk and assumes any and all liability resulting from such use.

Hinweis:

Die Angaben in diesem Katalog sind nur zur allgemeinen Information. Sie sind kein Ersatz für kompetente Fachhilfe, welche für den jeweiligen Anwendungszweck benötigt wird. Obwohl jede Maßnahme für die Genauigkeit der Angaben getroffen wurde, gibt TPS keine Garantie für die Vollständigkeit und Richtigkeit der Informationen, die in diesem Katalog enthalten sind. Die verwendeten Darstellungen sind als Musterbeispiele zu betrachten. Jeder, der diese Informationen benutzt, macht dies auf eigenes Risiko. TPS übernimmt keine Haftung für die Verwendung der Angaben aus diesem Katalog.



TPS-TYPICAL GRADES FOR TUBING, CASING, DRILL PIPE

Standard	Grade Designation	Colour Code Pipe	Heat Treatment	Yield Strength	
				psi N/mm ² min.	psi N/mm ² max.
API 5CT Tubing & Casing • API-connection • Topseal • Multiseal • Techniseal	Grade J55*	 Green	Normalized, Normalized and Tempered or quenched and Tempered	55000	80000
	Grade K55*	 Green/Green		379	552
	Grade N80 Type 1*	 Red	Normalized or Normalized and Tempered	80000	110000
	N80 Type Q*	 Red/Green			
	Grade L80 Type 1*	 Red/Brown	Quenched and Tempered	80000	95000
	Grade L80SS	 Red/Brown			
	Grade L80 9 Cr*	 Red/Brown/Yellow/Yellow	Quenched and Tempered	80000	95000
	Grade L80 13 Cr*	 Red/Brown/Yellow			
	Grade C90 Type 1*	 Purple	Quenched and Tempered	90000	105000
	Grade R95*	 Brown			
	Grade C95SS	 Brown/Green	Quenched and Tempered	95000	110000
	Grade C95 9 Cr	 Brown/Yellow/Yellow			
	Grade C95 13 Cr	 Brown/Yellow	Quenched and Tempered	95000	110000
	Grade T95 Type 1*	 Silver			
	C110*	 White/Brown/Brown	Quenched and Tempered	110000	120000
			758	828	



* Grades as per API Spec. 5 CT
Other grades available on request!

TPS-TYPICAL GRADES FOR TUBING, CASING, DRILL PIPE

	Tensile Strength	Hardness	Characteristics and Recommendation	Chemical Analysis						
	psi N/mm ² min.	HRC HBW max.		C	Si max.	Mn	P max.	S max.	Cr	Others
	75000 517	—	Tubing & Casing for general service	—	—	—	0,030	0,030	—	—
	95000 655	—	Casing for general service	—	—	—	0,030	0,030	—	—
	100000 689	—	Tubing & Casing for general service	—	—	—	0,030	0,030	—	—
	95000 655	23 241	Tubing & Casing with controlled yield range for sour well service	0,43 max.	0,45	1,90 max.	0,030	0,030	—	Ni max. 0,25 Cu max. 0,35
			Tubing & Casing with controlled yield range for special sour well service	0,15 - 0,35	0,35	1,20 max.	0,020	0,010	0,80 - 1,60	Mo max. 1,10 Ni max. 0,20
	95000 655	23 241	Tubing & Casing for oil & gas wells affected by CO ₂ corrosion	0,15 max.	1,00	0,30 - 0,60	0,020	0,010	8,00 - 10,0	Mo 0,90 - 1,10 Ni max 0,50 Cu max. 0,25
				0,15 - 0,22	1,00	0,25 - 1,00	0,020	0,010	12,0 - 14,0	Ni max. 0,50 Cu max. 0,25
	100000 689	25,4 255	High strength Tubing & Casing with controlled yield range for service in hydrogen sulphide environments	0,35 max.	—	1,20 max.	0,020	0,010	1,50 max.	Mo 0,25 - 0,85 Ni max. 0,99
	105000 724	—	High strength Tubing & Casing with controlled yield range	0,45 max.	0,45	1,90 max.	0,030	0,030	—	—
		25,4 255	High strength Tubing & Casing with controlled yield range for special sour well service	0,15 - 0,35	0,35	1,20 max.	0,020	0,010	0,80 - 1,60	Mo max. 1,10 Ni max. 0,20
	115000 793	—	High strength Tubing & Casing for oil & gas wells affected by CO ₂ corrosion.	0,15 max.	1,00	0,30 - 0,60	0,020	0,010	8,00 - 10,0	Mo 0,90 - 1,10 Ni max. 0,50 Cu max. 0,25
				0,15 - 0,22	1,00	0,25 - 1,00	0,020	0,010	12,0 - 14,0	Ni max. 0,50 Cu max. 0,25
	105000 724	25,4 255	High strength Tubing & Casing with controlled yield range for service in hydrogen sulphide environments	0,35 max.	—	1,20 max.	0,020	0,010	0,40 - 1,50	Mo 0,25 - 0,85 Ni max. 0,99
	115000 793	29 279	High strength Casing with controlled yield range for service in hydrogen sulphide environments	0,35 max.	—	1,20 max.	0,020	0,005	0,40 - 1,50	Ni max. 0,99 Mo 0,25 - 1,00



TPS-TYPICAL GRADES FOR TUBING, CASING, DRILL PIPE

Standard	Grade Designation	Colour Code Pipe	Heat Treatment	Yield Strength	
				psi N/mm ² min.	psi N/mm ² max.
API 5CT Tubing & Casing • API-connection • Topseal • Multiseal • Techniseal	Grade P110*	White 	Quenched and Tempered	110000 758	140000 965
	Grade Q125 Type 1*	Orange 	Quenched and Tempered	125000 862	150000 1034
API 5CRA Tubing & Casing • API-connection • Topseal • Multiseal • Techniseal	22-5-3 UNS 31803	Red / Red / (one band for the identification of the grade of the material)	Solution - Annealed and Liquid-Quenched condition, or Solution - Annealed and Liquid-Quenched and Cold Hardened condition	as per agreement up to 125KSI	
	25-7-4 UNS 32750	Red / Yellow/ (one band for the identification of the grade of the material)	Solution - Annealed and Liquid-Quenched condition, or Solution - Annealed and Liquid-Quenched and Cold Hardened condition	as per agreement up to 125KSI	
	25-7-4 UNS 32760	Red / Yellow/ (one band for the identification of the grade of the material)	Solution - Annealed and Liquid-Quenched condition, or Solution - Annealed and Liquid-Quenched and Cold Hardened condition	as per agreement up to 125KSI	

Standard	Grade Designation	Colour Code Pipe	Heat Treatment	Yield Strength	
				psi N/mm ² min.	psi N/mm ² max.
API 5DP Drill Pipe	Grade E	—	Quenched and Tempered or Normalized and Tempered or Normalized	75000 517	105000 724
	Grade SS75	—	Quenched and Tempered	75000 517	95000 655
	Grade X	—	Quenched and Tempered	95000 655	125000 862
	Grade SS95	—	Quenched and Tempered	95000 655	110000 758
	Grade G	—	Quenched and Tempered	105000 724	135000 931
	Grade SS105	—	Quenched and Tempered	105000 724	120000 828
	Grade S	—	Quenched and Tempered	135000 931	165000 1138
	Grade V	—	Quenched and Tempered	150000 1040	170000 1170

* Grades as per API Spec. 5 CT
Other grades available on request!

TPS-TYPICAL GRADES FOR TUBING, CASING, DRILL PIPE

	Tensile Strength	Hardness	Characteristics and Recommendation	Chemical Analysis						
	psi N/mm ² min.	HRC HBW max.		C	Si max.	Mn	P max.	S max.	Cr	Others
	125000 862		High strength Tubing & Casing for high pressure service	—	—	—	0,030	0,030	—	—
	135000 931		Casing for deep well service	0,35 max.		1,35 max.	0,020	0,010	1,50 max.	Mo 0,85 max.
	as per agreement		Tubing & Casing for Duplex application	0,03 max.	1,00	2,0 max.	0,030	0,020	21,0 - 23,0	Ni 4,5 - 6,5 Mo 2,5 - 3,5 N 0,08 - 0,20
	as per agreement		Tubing & Casing for Superduplex application	0,03 max.	0,80	1,20 max.	0,035	0,020	24,0 - 26,0	Ni 6,0 - 8,0 Mo 3,0 - 5,0 N 0,24 - 0,32
	as per agreement		Tubing & Casing for Superduplex application	0,03 max.	1,00	1,00 max.	0,035	0,020	24,0 - 26,0	Ni 6,0 - 8,0 Mo 3,0 - 4,0 N 0,20 - 0,30 Cu 0,5 - 1,0 W 0,5 - 1,0

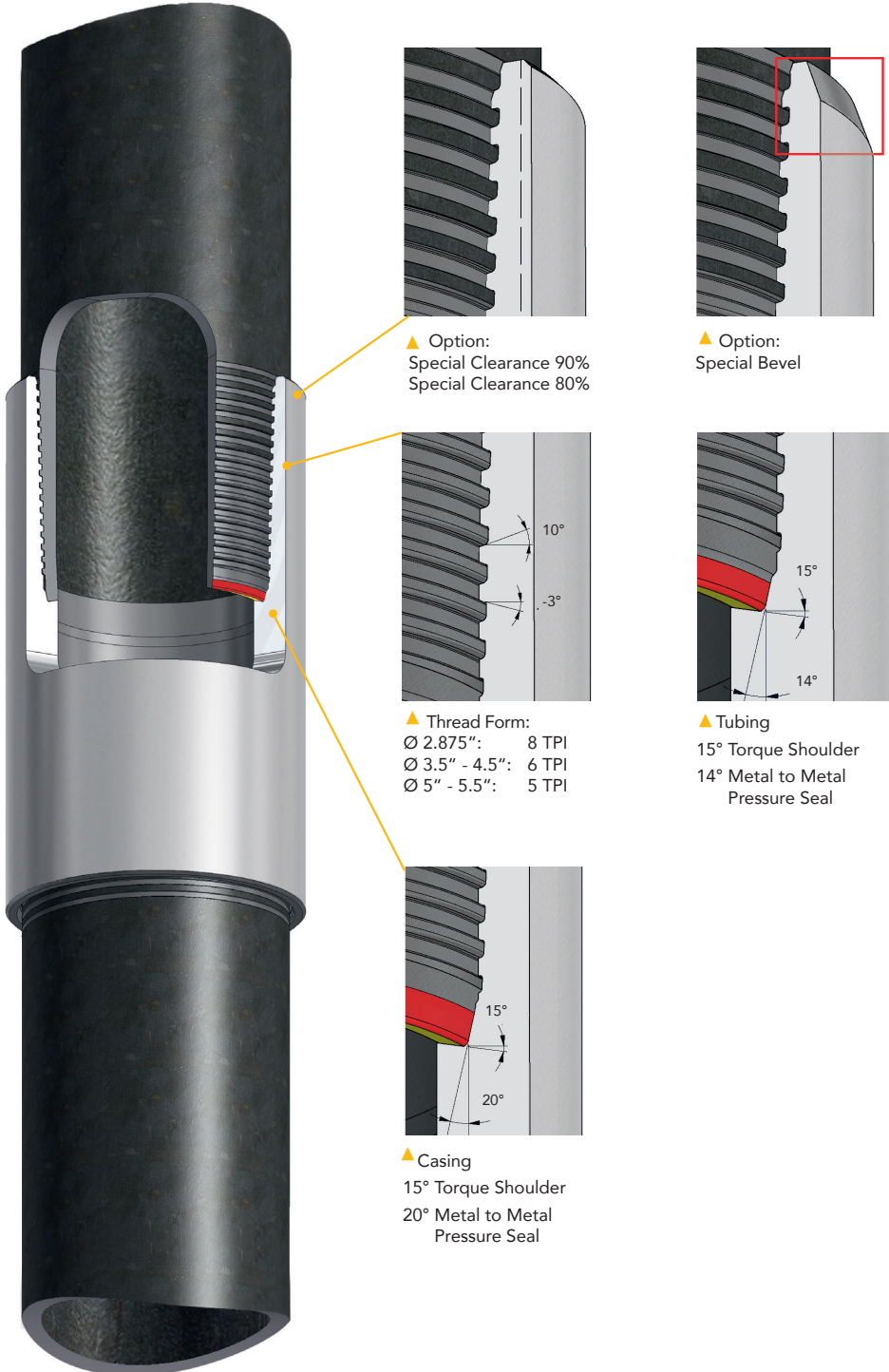
	Tensile Strength		Characteristics and Recommendation	Chemical Analysis						
	psi N/mm ² min.	psi N/mm ² max.		C	Si max.	Mn	P max.	S max.	Cr	Others
	100000 689						0,030	0,020		
	100000 689	115000 790	Drill Pipe for sour service				0,015	0,010		
	105000 724						0,020	0,015		
	105000 724	130000 900	Drill Pipe for sour service				0,015	0,010		
	115000 793						0,020	0,015		
	115000 793	140000 970	Drill Pipe for sour service				0,015	0,010		
	145000 1000						0,020	0,015		
	160000 1100	190000 1310					0,020	0,015		



TPS TOPSEAL TUBING & CASING

TPS TOPSEAL

Tubing and Casing Non Upset Premium Coupling Connection



TPS TOPSEAL TUBING & CASING

TPS TOPSEAL

The **TPS TOPSEAL** threaded and coupled connection for Tubing & Casing is specifically addressing the challenges imposed by today's most severe downhole conditions. TPS TOPSEAL features an enhanced premium connection design especially conceived for any kind of critical conditions where Well Integrity Assurance through fluid tightness under extreme combined loading is expected regardless of well profile (vertical, slanted or horizontal) or operating conditions (onshore, offshore) over the whole lifetime of the well.

While not exclusive to the mentioned below, the TPS Topseal T&C Connection is best suited for use as:

- Available in sizes from 2 7/8" to 5 1/2" OD
- Production String for Oil and Gas Wells (Tubing/Casing)
- Intermediate Casing
- Work String (Well Testing, Fracturing Jobs, Well Interventions)
- Sour and H2S Service (see Range of Applicability)

Main Features

- By means of a metal-to-metal seal, the TPS Topseal Connection offers 100% PBYS rating for internal pressure, collapse and tensile capacity
- 100% of compression capacity for tubing (2 7/8" – 4 1/2" OD) and 60% for casing (5" – 5 1/2" OD)
- Improved coupling design with smooth internal profile that eliminates the risk of flow turbulences during production or cyclic operations (e.g. fracturing jobs)
- Enhanced thread profile that improves connection performance under combined loading (no thread jump-outs, better connection stabbing)
- Rugged seal design that ensures the sealing capacity of the connection even after repeated Make Up and Break Out on the rig floor

Options:

- Standard API grades are available; further grades for special service upon request
- Special options (special bevel/clearance, specific drift requirements)
- Internal coating

The **TPS TOPSEAL** tubing can be produced in all API standard range lengths. Customer-specific lengths, pup-joints, X-overs and other accessories are also available. We keep the most frequently demanded sizes and grades on stock ready for immediate deliveries.

Die **TPS TOPSEAL** Muffenverbindung (T&C) für Tubing und Casing wurde speziell für die Herausforderungen der anspruchsvollsten Bohrlochbedingungen von heute entwickelt. TPS Topseal weist ein verbessertes Premium-Verbindungsdesign auf, das speziell für jede Art von kritischen Bedingungen konzipiert wurde, bei denen die Sicherstellung der Bohrlochintegrität durch Gasdichtigkeit unter extremer kombinierter Belastung erwartet wird, ganz unabhängig vom Bohrlochprofil (vertikal, abgelenkt oder horizontal) oder den Betriebsbedingungen (Onshore, Offshore) über die gesamte Betriebslebensdauer der Bohrung.

Die Vorteile der TPS TOPSEAL Gewindeverbindung machen sie u.a. bestens geeignet für die folgenden Einsatzkonstellationen:

- Förderstrang für Öl- und Gasbohrungen (Tubing/Casing)
- Zwischenrohrtour (Intermediate Casing)
- Work String (Bohrlochtesten, Fracturing Vorgänge, Bohrlochinterventionen)
- Sauer gasanwendungen untertage (siehe Anwendungsbereich)

Merkmale

- Mittels seiner metallischen Dichtung bietet die TPS-Topseal-Gewindeverbindung 100% Ausnutzung des Streckgrenzwertes der eingesetzten Gütestufe für Innendruck, Außendruck- und Zugbeanspruchung
- 100 % der Kompressionskapazität für Tubing (2 7/8" - 4 1/2" OD) und 60 % für Casing (5" - 5 1/2" OD)
- Verbessertes Muffendesign mit glattem Innenprofil minimiert das Risiko von Strömungsturbulenzen während der Förderung oder zyklischen Vorgänge (z. B. Fracturing)
- Spezielles Gewindeprofil, das die Verbindungsleistung bei kombinierter Belastung (u.a. kein Herauspringen des Gewindes) erheblich bessert
- Robustes Dichtungsdesign, das die Dichtungskapazität der Verbindung auch nach wiederholtem Einbau gewährleistet

Optionen:

- Alle gängige API Gütestufen sind verfügbar; weitere Gütestufen für spezielle Anwendungen auf Anfrage
- Sonderausführungen (Special Bevel/Special Clearance, spezifische Drift-Anforderungen) auch auf Anfrage erhältlich
- Innenbeschichtung

TPS TOPSEAL Tubing werden in allen API vorgegebenen Range-Längen gefertigt. Ebenso sind Sonderlängen, Pup-Joints, X-Over, usw. gemäß Kundenanforderungen herstellbar. Wir halten die am häufigsten nachgefragten Ausführungen und Gütestufen zur sofortigen Lieferung auf Lager.



TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection							
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling						Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch
					Outside Diameter			Inside Diameter	Length			
					Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm			in. mm							
2.875" 73,0	6.40 9,52	0.217" 5,51	2.441" 62,0	2.347" 59,61	3.223" 81,85	3.180" 80,75	3.143" 79,83	2.409" 61,18	6.024" 153,00	2.518" 64,0	8	
2.875" 73,0	7.80 11,61	0.276" 7,01	2.323" 59,0	2.229" 56,62	3.275" 83,18	3.223" 81,84	3.178" 80,70	2.271" 57,68	7.362" 187,00	3.179" 80,8	8	
2.875" 73,0	8.60 12,80	0.308" 7,82	2.259" 57,4	2.165" 54,99	3.321" 84,34	3.263" 82,87	3.214" 81,63	2.220" 56,38	7.362" 187,00	3.179" 80,8	8	
2.875" 73,0	9.35 13,91	0.340" 8,64	2.195" 55,8	2.101" 53,37	3.364" 85,44	3.302" 83,86	3.250" 82,53	2.169" 55,08	7.362" 187,00	3.179" 80,8	8	
2.875" 73,0	10.50 15,63	0.392" 9,96	2.091" 53,1	1.997" 50,72	3.431" 87,14	3.362" 85,39	3.304" 83,91	2.086" 52,98	7.362" 187,00	3.179" 80,8	8	

TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled			Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%	min.	opt.	max.	
										psi bar
80 ksi	11 165 770	144 644	10 566 729	144 644	130 580	115 515	1,670 ft-lb 2.270 Nm	1,850 ft-lb 2.510 Nm	2,030 ft-lb 2.760 Nm	
90 ksi	12 383 854	163 725	11 887 820	163 725	146 652	130 580	1,800 ft-lb 2.440 Nm	1,990 ft-lb 2.700 Nm	2,180 ft-lb 2.960 Nm	
95 ksi	12 937 892	172 756	12 548 865	172 756	154 689	137 612	1,800 ft-lb 2.440 Nm	1,990 ft-lb 2.700 Nm	2,180 ft-lb 2.960 Nm	
110 ksi	14 549 1 003	199 886	14,529 1002	199 886	179 797	159 709	1,860 ft-lb 2.510 Nm	2,060 ft-lb 2.800 Nm	2,260 ft-lb 3.070 Nm	
125 ksi	16 070 1 108	226 1 007	16 510 1138	226 1 007	203 906	181 806	1,920 ft-lb 2.590 Nm	2,130 ft-lb 2.880 Nm	2,340 ft-lb 3.170 Nm	
80 ksi	13 885 957	180 801	13 440 927	180 801	162 721	144 641	2,360 ft-lb 3.200 Nm	2,620 ft-lb 3.560 Nm	2,880 ft-lb 3.910 Nm	
90 ksi	15 621 1 077	202 902	15 120 1 043	202 902	182 811	162 721	2,670 ft-lb 3.620 Nm	2,960 ft-lb 4.020 Nm	3,250 ft-lb 4.410 Nm	
95 ksi	16 488 1 137	214 952	15 960 1 100	214 952	192 857	171 761	2,670 ft-lb 3.620 Nm	2,960 ft-lb 4.020 Nm	3,250 ft-lb 4.410 Nm	
110 ksi	19 092 1 316	247 1 102	18 480 1 274	247 1 102	223 992	198 882	2,830 ft-lb 3.840 Nm	3,140 ft-lb 4.260 Nm	3,450 ft-lb 4.680 Nm	
125 ksi	21 696 1 496	281 1 253	21 000 1 448	281 1 253	253 1 127	225 1 002	3,000 ft-lb 4.060 Nm	3,330 ft-lb 4.510 Nm	3,660 ft-lb 4.950 Nm	
80 ksi	15 304 1 055	198 883	14 998 1 034	198 883	178 795	158 707	2,750 ft-lb 3.730 Nm	3,050 ft-lb 4.140 Nm	3,350 ft-lb 4.550 Nm	
90 ksi	17 217 1 187	223 994	16 873 1 163	223 994	201 894	178 795	3,090 ft-lb 4.190 Nm	3,430 ft-lb 4.650 Nm	3,770 ft-lb 5.120 Nm	
95 ksi	18 174 1 253	235 1 049	17 810 1 228	235 1 049	212 944	188 839	3,090 ft-lb 4.190 Nm	3,430 ft-lb 4.650 Nm	3,770 ft-lb 5.120 Nm	
110 ksi	21 043 1 451	273 1 215	20 622 1 422	273 1 215	245 1 093	218 972	3,290 ft-lb 4.470 Nm	3,550 ft-lb 4.900 Nm	4,010 ft-lb 5.540 Nm	
125 ksi	23 913 1 649	310 1 381	23 434 1 616	310 1 381	279 1 242	248 1 104	3,480 ft-lb 4.700 Nm	3,860 ft-lb 5.200 Nm	4,240 ft-lb 5.700 Nm	
80 ksi	16 684 1 150	216 963	16 556 1 142	216 963	194 867	173 770	3,150 ft-lb 4.280 Nm	3,490 ft-lb 4.740 Nm	3,830 ft-lb 5.200 Nm	
90 ksi	18 769 1 294	243 1 084	18 626 1 284	243 1 084	219 975	194 867	3,520 ft-lb 4.800 Nm	3,910 ft-lb 5.300 Nm	4,300 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	
95 ksi	19 812 1 366	257 1 144	19 660 1 356	257 1 144	231 1 029	205 915	3,520 ft-lb 4.800 Nm	3,910 ft-lb 5.300 Nm	4,300 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	
110 ksi	22 940 1 582	297 1 324	22 765 1 570	297 1 324	268 1 192	238 1 059	3,740 ft-lb 5.000 Nm	4,150 ft-lb 5.600 Nm	4,560 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	
125 ksi	26 068 1 797	338 1 505	25 869 1 784	338 1 505	304 1 355	270 1 204	3,960 ft-lb 5.400 Nm	4,370 ft-lb 6.000 Nm	4,820 ft-lb 6.600 Nm	
80 ksi	18 841 1 299	244 1 088	19 088 1 316	244 1 088	220 979	195 870	3,780 ft-lb 5.100 Nm	4,190 ft-lb 5.700 Nm	4,600 ft-lb 6.300 Nm	
90 ksi	21 196 1 461	275 1 224	21 474 1 481	275 1 224	247 1 101	220 979	4,240 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	4,710 ft-lb 6.400 Nm	5,180 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	
95 ksi	22 373 1 543	290 1 292	22 667 1 563	290 1 292	261 1 162	232 1 033	4,240 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	4,710 ft-lb 6.400 Nm	5,180 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	
110 ksi	25 906 1 786	336 1 496	26 246 1 810	336 1 496	302 1 346	269 1 196	4,500 ft-lb 6.110 Nm	4,990 ft-lb 6.800 Nm	5,480 ft-lb 7.500 Nm	
125 ksi	29 439 2 030	382 1 700	29 826 2 057	382 1 700	344 1 530	305 1 360	4,750 ft-lb 6.700 Nm	5,270 ft-lb 7.400 Nm	5,790 ft-lb 8.100 Nm	



TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling					Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch
					Outside Diameter			Inside Diameter	Length		
					Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm			in. mm						
3.500" 88,9	7.70 11,46	0.216" 5,49	3.068" 77,9	2.943" 74,75	3.847" 97,70	3.803" 96,58	3.765" 95,62	3.022" 76,75	7.047" 179,00	3.032" 77,0	6
3.500" 88,9	9.20 13,69	0.254" 6,45	2.992" 76,0	2.867" 72,82	3.908" 99,25	3.857" 97,95	3.814" 96,86	2.959" 75,15	7.047" 179,00	3.032" 77,0	6
3.500" 88,9	10.20 15,18	0.289" 7,34	2.922" 74,2	2.797" 71,04	3.962" 100,64	3.905" 99,17	3.857" 97,96	2.894" 73,50	7.047" 179,00	3.032" 77,0	6
3.500" 88,9	12.70 18,90	0.375" 9,53	2.750" 69,9	2.625" 66,68	4.044" 102,70	3.974" 100,92	3.914" 99,41	2.707" 68,75	8.622" 219,00	3.819" 97,0	6
3.500" 88,9	14.30 21,28	0.430" 10,92	2.640" 67,1	2.515" 63,88	4.118" 104,58	4.040" 102,61	3.974" 100,93	2.620" 66,55	8.622" 219,00	3.819" 97,0	6

TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled			Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%	min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	lb kN	psi bar	lb kN			ft-lb Nm			
80 ksi	7 870	178	8 640	178	160	142	2,040 ft-lb	2,260 ft-lb	2,480 ft-lb	
	543	793	596	793	713	634	2,750 Nm	3,060 Nm	3,370 Nm	
90 ksi	8 535	200	9 720	200	180	160	2,130 ft-lb	2,360 ft-lb	2,590 ft-lb	
	588	892	670	892	802	713	2,880 Nm	3,200 Nm	3,520 Nm	
95 ksi	8 853	211	10 260	211	190	169	2,130 ft-lb	2,360 ft-lb	2,590 ft-lb	
	610	941	707	941	847	753	2,880 Nm	3,200 Nm	3,520 Nm	
110 ksi	9 733	245	11 880	245	220	196	2,220 ft-lb	2,460 ft-lb	2,700 ft-lb	
	671	1 090	819	1 090	981	872	3,000 Nm	3,330 Nm	3,660 Nm	
125 ksi	10 498	278	13 500	278	250	222	2,350 ft-lb	2,610 ft-lb	2,870 ft-lb	
	724	1 239	931	1 239	1 115	991	3,190 Nm	3,540 Nm	3,890 Nm	
80 ksi	10 538	207	10 160	207	186	165	2,610 ft-lb	2,900 ft-lb	3,190 ft-lb	
	727	921	701	921	829	737	3,540 Nm	3,930 Nm	4,320 Nm	
90 ksi	11 570	233	11 430	233	209	186	2,720 ft-lb	3,020 ft-lb	3,320 ft-lb	
	798	1 036	788	1 036	933	829	3,690 Nm	4,100 Nm	4,510 Nm	
95 ksi	12 075	246	12 065	246	221	196	2,720 ft-lb	3,020 ft-lb	3,320 ft-lb	
	833	1 094	832	1 094	985	875	3,690 Nm	4,100 Nm	4,510 Nm	
110 ksi	13 532	284	13 970	284	256	227	2,860 ft-lb	3,170 ft-lb	3,480 ft-lb	
	933	1 267	963	1 267	1 140	1 013	3,870 Nm	4,300 Nm	4,730 Nm	
125 ksi	14 893	323	15 875	323	291	259	3,030 ft-lb	3,360 ft-lb	3,690 ft-lb	
	1 027	1 440	1 095	1 440	1 296	1 152	4,100 Nm	4,560 Nm	5,020 Nm	
80 ksi	12 120	233	11 560	233	209	186	3,200 ft-lb	3,550 ft-lb	3,900 ft-lb	
	836	1 037	797	1 037	933	829	4,320 Nm	4,820 Nm	5,320 Nm	
90 ksi	13 635	262	13 005	262	236	209	3,330 ft-lb	3,700 ft-lb	4,070 ft-lb	
	940	1 167	897	1 167	1 050	933	4,500 Nm	5,000 Nm	5,500 Nm	
95 ksi	14 393	276	13 727	276	249	221	3,330 ft-lb	3,700 ft-lb	4,070 ft-lb	
	992	1 231	946	1 231	1 108	985	4,500 Nm	5,000 Nm	5,500 Nm	
110 ksi	16 665	320	15 895	320	288	256	3,500 ft-lb	3,880 ft-lb	4,260 ft-lb	
	1 149	1 426	1 096	1 426	1 283	1 141	4,800 Nm	5,300 Nm	5,800 Nm	
125 ksi	18 942	364	18 062	364	327	291	3,710 ft-lb	4,120 ft-lb	4,530 ft-lb	
	1 306	1 621	1 245	1 621	1 458	1 296	5,000 Nm	5,600 Nm	6,200 Nm	
80 ksi	15 306	294	15 000	294	265	235	4,950 ft-lb	5,500 ft-lb	6,050 ft-lb	
	1 055	1 310	1 034	1 310	1 179	1 048	6,700 Nm	7,500 Nm	8,300 Nm	
90 ksi	17 219	331	16 875	331	298	265	5,310 ft-lb	5,890 ft-lb	6,470 ft-lb	
	1 187	1 473	1 164	1 473	1 326	1 179	7,200 Nm	8,000 Nm	8,800 Nm	
95 ksi	18 176	349	17 812	349	314	279	5,310 ft-lb	5,890 ft-lb	6,470 ft-lb	
	1 253	1 555	1 228	1 555	1 400	1 244	7,200 Nm	8,000 Nm	8,800 Nm	
110 ksi	21 045	404	20 625	404	364	323	5,510 ft-lb	6,120 ft-lb	6,730 ft-lb	
	1 451	1 801	1 422	1 801	1 621	1 441	7,500 Nm	8,300 Nm	9,100 Nm	
125 ksi	23 915	460	23 437	460	414	368	5,680 ft-lb	6,310 ft-lb	6,940 ft-lb	
	1 649	2 047	1 616	2 047	1 842	1 637	7,700 Nm	8,600 Nm	9,500 Nm	
80 ksi	17 242	331	17 200	331	298	265	5,900 ft-lb	6,550 ft-lb	7,200 ft-lb	
	1 189	1 475	1 186	1 475	1 328	1 180	8,000 Nm	8,900 Nm	9,800 Nm	
90 ksi	19 397	373	19 350	373	335	298	6,340 ft-lb	7,040 ft-lb	7,740 ft-lb	
	1 337	1 660	1 334	1 660	1 494	1 328	8,500 Nm	9,500 Nm	10,500 Nm	
95 ksi	20 475	393	20 425	393	354	315	6,340 ft-lb	7,040 ft-lb	7,740 ft-lb	
	1 412	1 752	1 408	1 752	1 577	1 402	8,500 Nm	9,500 Nm	10,500 Nm	
110 ksi	23 707	456	23 650	456	410	364	6,570 ft-lb	7,300 ft-lb	8,030 ft-lb	
	1 635	2 029	1 631	2 029	1 826	1 623	8,900 Nm	9,900 Nm	10,900 Nm	
125 ksi	26 940	518	26 875	518	466	414	6,790 ft-lb	7,540 ft-lb	8,290 ft-lb	
	1 858	2 305	1 853	2 305	2 075	1 844	9,200 Nm	10,200 Nm	11,200 Nm	

TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling					Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch
					Outside Diameter			Inside Diameter	Length		
					Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm							
3.500" 88,9	15.50 23,07	0.476" 12,09	2.548" 64,7	2.423" 61,54	4.154" 105,50	4.070" 103,37	3.999" 101,56	2.518" 63,95	9.528" 242,00	4.260" 108,2	6
4.500" 114,3	10.50 15,63	0.224" 5,69	4.052" 102,9	3.927" 99,75	4.859" 123,40	4.812" 122,20	4.771" 121,18	3.999" 101,58	7.441" 189,00	3.221" 81,8	6
4.500" 114,3	11.60 17,26	0.250" 6,35	4.000" 101,6	3.875" 98,43	4.903" 124,52	4.850" 123,19	4.806" 122,07	3.952" 100,38	7.441" 189,00	3.221" 81,8	6
4.500" 114,3	12.60 18,75	0.271" 6,88	3.958" 100,5	3.833" 97,36	4.937" 125,39	4.881" 123,97	4.834" 122,77	3.913" 99,38	7.441" 189,00	3.221" 81,8	6
4.500" 114,3	13.50 20,09	0.290" 7,37	3.920" 99,6	3.795" 96,39	4.968" 126,18	4.909" 124,67	4.859" 123,40	3.877" 98,48	7.441" 189,00	3.221" 81,8	6

TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled			Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%	min.	opt.	max.	
				psi bar	lb kN	psi bar	lb kN			ft-lb Nm
80 ksi	18 800 1 296	361 1 609	19 040 1 313	361 1 609	325 1 448	289 1 287	6,670 ft-lb 9.000 Nm	7,410 ft-lb 10.000 Nm	8,150 ft-lb 11.000 Nm	
90 ksi	21 150 1 458	406 1 810	21 420 1 477	406 1 810	366 1 629	325 1 448	7,310 ft-lb 9.900 Nm	8,120 ft-lb 11.000 Nm	8,930 ft-lb 12.100 Nm	
95 ksi	22 325 1 539	429 1 910	22 610 1 559	429 1 910	386 1 719	343 1 528	7,310 ft-lb 9.900 Nm	8,120 ft-lb 11.000 Nm	8,930 ft-lb 12.100 Nm	
110 ksi	25 850 1 782	497 2 212	26 180 1 805	497 2 212	447 1 991	397 1 770	7,790 ft-lb 10.600 Nm	8,650 ft-lb 11.800 Nm	9,510 ft-lb 13.000 Nm	
125 ksi	29 376 2 025	565 2 514	29 750 2 051	565 2 514	508 2 262	452 2 011	8,060 ft-lb 10.900 Nm	8,950 ft-lb 12.100 Nm	9,840 ft-lb 13.300 Nm	
80 ksi	4 938 340	240 1 070	6 968 480	240 1 070	216 963	192 856	2,890 ft-lb 3.910 Nm	3,210 ft-lb 4.350 Nm	3,530 ft-lb 4.790 Nm	
90 ksi	5 198 358	270 1 204	7 840 541	270 1 204	243 1 084	216 963	3,150 ft-lb 4.260 Nm	3,490 ft-lb 4.730 Nm	3,830 ft-lb 5.200 Nm	
95 ksi	5 310 366	285 1 271	8 275 571	285 1 271	257 1 144	228 1 017	3,150 ft-lb 4.260 Nm	3,490 ft-lb 4.730 Nm	3,830 ft-lb 5.200 Nm	
110 ksi	5 556 383	331 1 472	9 582 661	331 1 472	297 1 325	264 1 177	3,390 ft-lb 4.600 Nm	3,760 ft-lb 5.100 Nm	4,130 ft-lb 5.600 Nm	
125 ksi	5 829 402	376 1 673	10 888 751	376 1 673	338 1 505	300 1 338	3,620 ft-lb 4.900 Nm	4,020 ft-lb 5.500 Nm	4,420 ft-lb 6.100 Nm	
80 ksi	6 357 438	267 1 187	7 777 536	267 1 187	240 1 069	213 950	3,500 ft-lb 4.800 Nm	3,880 ft-lb 5.300 Nm	4,260 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	
90 ksi	6 814 470	300 1 336	8 750 603	300 1 336	270 1 202	240 1 069	3,800 ft-lb 5.100 Nm	4,220 ft-lb 5.700 Nm	4,640 ft-lb 6.300 Nm	
95 ksi	7 025 484	317 1 410	9 236 637	317 1 410	285 1 269	253 1 128	3,800 ft-lb 5.100 Nm	4,220 ft-lb 5.700 Nm	4,640 ft-lb 6.300 Nm	
110 ksi	7 578 523	367 1 633	10 694 737	367 1 633	330 1 469	293 1 306	4,090 ft-lb 5.600 Nm	4,540 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	4,990 ft-lb 6.800 Nm	
125 ksi	8 004 552	417 1 855	12 152 838	417 1 855	375 1 670	333 1 484	4,380 ft-lb 5.900 Nm	4,860 ft-lb 6.600 Nm	5,340 ft-lb 7.300 Nm	
80 ksi	7 504 517	288 1 281	8 431 581	288 1 281	259 1 153	230 1 024	4,000 ft-lb 5.400 Nm	4,440 ft-lb 6.000 Nm	4,880 ft-lb 6.600 Nm	
90 ksi	8 118 560	324 1 441	9 485 654	324 1 441	291 1 297	259 1 153	4,340 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	4,820 ft-lb 6.500 Nm	5,300 ft-lb 7.200 Nm	
95 ksi	8 410 580	342 1 521	10 011 690	342 1 521	307 1 369	273 1 217	4,340 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	4,820 ft-lb 6.500 Nm	5,300 ft-lb 7.200 Nm	
110 ksi	9 211 635	396 1 761	11 592 799	396 1 761	356 1 585	316 1 409	4,680 ft-lb 6.300 Nm	5,200 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	5,720 ft-lb 7.700 Nm	
125 ksi	9 893 682	450 2 001	13 173 908	450 2 001	405 1 801	360 1 601	5,010 ft-lb 6.700 Nm	5,560 ft-lb 7.500 Nm	6,110 ft-lb 8.300 Nm	
80 ksi	8 541 589	306 1 364	9 022 622	306 1 364	276 1 228	245 1 091	4,450 ft-lb 6.000 Nm	4,940 ft-lb 6.700 Nm	5,430 ft-lb 7.400 Nm	
90 ksi	9 298 641	345 1 535	10 150 700	345 1 535	310 1 381	276 1 228	4,830 ft-lb 6.600 Nm	5,360 ft-lb 7.300 Nm	5,890 ft-lb 8.000 Nm	
95 ksi	9 663 666	364 1 620	10 713 739	364 1 620	327 1 458	291 1 296	4,830 ft-lb 6.600 Nm	5,360 ft-lb 7.300 Nm	5,890 ft-lb 8.000 Nm	
110 ksi	10 688 737	421 1 876	12 405 855	421 1 876	379 1 689	337 1 501	5,200 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	5,770 ft-lb 7.800 Nm	6,340 ft-lb 8.600 Nm	
125 ksi	11 603 800	479 2 132	14 097 972	479 2 132	431 1 919	383 1 706	5,560 ft-lb 7.600 Nm	6,170 ft-lb 8.400 Nm	6,780 ft-lb 9.200 Nm	

TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection							
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling						Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch
					Outside Diameter			Inside Diameter	Length			
					Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm			in. mm							
4.500" 114,3	15.10 22,47	0.337" 8,56	3.826" 97,2	3.701" 94,01	5.042" 128,06	4.975" 126,35	4.918" 124,91	3.798" 96,48	7.441" 189,00	3.221" 81,8	6	
4.500" 114,3	17.00 25,30	0.380" 9,65	3.740" 95,0	3.615" 91,82	5.063" 128,59	4.988" 126,69	4.925" 125,09	3.680" 93,48	9.094" 231,00	4.041" 102,7	6	
4.500" 114,3	18.90 28,13	0.430" 10,92	3.640" 92,5	3.515" 89,28	5.137" 130,47	5.054" 128,37	4.985" 126,60	3.586" 91,08	9.094" 231,00	4.041" 102,7	6	
4.500" 114,3	21.50 32,00	0.500" 12,70	3.500" 88,9	3.375" 85,73	5.209" 132,30	5.116" 129,93	5.037" 127,93	3.444" 87,48	10.079" 256,00	4.545" 115,5	6	
4.500" 114,3	23.70 35,27	0.560" 14,22	3.380" 85,9	3.255" 82,68	5.289" 134,33	5.188" 131,77	5.102" 129,59	3.350" 85,08	10.079" 256,00	4.545" 115,5	6	

TPS TOPSEAL TUBING

TPS TOPSEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled						Make Up Torque		
				Regular		Special Clearance 90%		Special Clearance 80%		min.	opt.	max.
				psi bar	lb kN	psi bar	lb kN					
80 ksi	11 084 764	352 1 568	10 484 723	352 1 568	317 1 411	282 1 254	317 1 411	317 1 411	5,550 ft-lb 7.500 Nm	6,160 ft-lb 8.300 Nm	6,770 ft-lb 9.100 Nm	
90 ksi	12 218 842	396 1 764	11 795 813	396 1 764	357 1 588	317 1 411	317 1 411	317 1 411	6,010 ft-lb 8.100 Nm	6,670 ft-lb 9.000 Nm	7,330 ft-lb 9.900 Nm	
95 ksi	12 763 880	418 1 862	12 450 858	418 1 862	376 1 676	334 1 489	334 1 489	334 1 489	6,010 ft-lb 8.100 Nm	6,670 ft-lb 9.000 Nm	7,330 ft-lb 9.900 Nm	
110 ksi	14 343 989	484 2 156	14 416 994	484 2 156	436 1 940	387 1 725	387 1 725	387 1 725	6,460 ft-lb 8.700 Nm	7,170 ft-lb 9.700 Nm	7,880 ft-lb 10.700 Nm	
125 ksi	15 832 1 092	550 2 450	16 381 1 129	550 2 450	495 2 205	440 1 960	440 1 960	440 1 960	6,890 ft-lb 9.400 Nm	7,650 ft-lb 10.400 Nm	8,410 ft-lb 11.400 Nm	
80 ksi	12 370 853	393 1 750	11 822 815	393 1 750	354 1 575	314 1 400	314 1 400	314 1 400	6,620 ft-lb 9.000 Nm	7,350 ft-lb 10.000 Nm	8,080 ft-lb 11.000 Nm	
90 ksi	13 916 960	442 1 969	13 300 917	442 1 969	398 1 772	354 1 575	354 1 575	354 1 575	7,140 ft-lb 9.600 Nm	7,930 ft-lb 10.700 Nm	8,720 ft-lb 11.800 Nm	
95 ksi	14 689 1 013	467 2 078	14 038 968	467 2 078	420 1 870	373 1 662	373 1 662	373 1 662	7,140 ft-lb 9.600 Nm	7,930 ft-lb 10.700 Nm	8,720 ft-lb 11.800 Nm	
110 ksi	17 008 1 173	541 2 406	16 255 1 121	541 2 406	486 2 165	432 1 925	432 1 925	432 1 925	7,650 ft-lb 10.300 Nm	8,500 ft-lb 11.500 Nm	9,350 ft-lb 12.700 Nm	
125 ksi	19 328 1 333	614 2 734	18 472 1 274	614 2 734	553 2 461	491 2 187	491 2 187	491 2 187	8,150 ft-lb 11.000 Nm	9,050 ft-lb 12.200 Nm	9,950 ft-lb 13.400 Nm	
80 ksi	13 827 953	439 1 956	13 377 922	439 1 956	395 1 760	351 1 565	351 1 565	351 1 565	7,920 ft-lb 10.800 Nm	8,800 ft-lb 12.000 Nm	9,680 ft-lb 13.200 Nm	
90 ksi	15 556 1 073	494 2 201	15 050 1 038	494 2 201	445 1 980	395 1 760	395 1 760	395 1 760	8,550 ft-lb 11.600 Nm	9,500 ft-lb 12.900 Nm	10,450 ft-lb 14.200 Nm	
95 ksi	16 420 1 132	522 2 323	15 886 1 095	522 2 323	470 2 091	417 1 858	417 1 858	417 1 858	8,550 ft-lb 11.600 Nm	9,500 ft-lb 12.900 Nm	10,450 ft-lb 14.200 Nm	
110 ksi	19 013 1 311	604 2 690	18 394 1 268	604 2 690	544 2 421	483 2 152	483 2 152	483 2 152	9,200 ft-lb 12.400 Nm	10,200 ft-lb 13.800 Nm	11,200 ft-lb 15.200 Nm	
125 ksi	21 606 1 490	687 3 057	20 902 1 441	687 3 057	618 2 751	549 2 445	549 2 445	549 2 445	9,850 ft-lb 13.200 Nm	10,850 ft-lb 14.700 Nm	11,850 ft-lb 16.200 Nm	
80 ksi	15 802 1 090	502 2 235	15 555 1 073	502 2 235	452 2 012	402 1 788	402 1 788	402 1 788	9,550 ft-lb 13.500 Nm	11,050 ft-lb 15.000 Nm	12,150 ft-lb 16.500 Nm	
90 ksi	17 777 1 226	565 2 515	17 500 1 207	565 2 515	508 2 263	452 2 012	452 2 012	452 2 012	10,400 ft-lb 14.000 Nm	11,500 ft-lb 15.600 Nm	12,600 ft-lb 17.200 Nm	
95 ksi	18 765 1 294	596 2 655	18 472 1 274	596 2 655	537 2 389	477 2 124	477 2 124	477 2 124	10,400 ft-lb 14.000 Nm	11,500 ft-lb 15.600 Nm	12,600 ft-lb 17.200 Nm	
110 ksi	21 728 1 498	691 3 074	21 388 1 475	691 3 074	622 2 766	552 2 459	552 2 459	552 2 459	11,150 ft-lb 15.000 Nm	12,350 ft-lb 16.700 Nm	13,550 ft-lb 18.400 Nm	
125 ksi	24 691 1 702	785 3 493	24 305 1 676	785 3 493	706 3 144	628 2 794	628 2 794	628 2 794	11,800 ft-lb 16.000 Nm	13,100 ft-lb 17.800 Nm	14,400 ft-lb 19.600 Nm	
80 ksi	17 433 1 202	554 2 466	17 422 1 201	554 2 466	499 2 219	443 1 973	443 1 973	443 1 973	11,450 ft-lb 15.400 Nm	12,650 ft-lb 17.100 Nm	13,850 ft-lb 18.800 Nm	
90 ksi	19 612 1 352	623 2 774	19 600 1 351	623 2 774	561 2 497	499 2 219	499 2 219	499 2 219	11,750 ft-lb 15.900 Nm	13,050 ft-lb 17.700 Nm	14,350 ft-lb 19.500 Nm	
95 ksi	20 702 1 427	658 2 929	20 688 1 426	658 2 929	592 2 636	526 2 343	526 2 343	526 2 343	11,750 ft-lb 15.900 Nm	13,050 ft-lb 17.700 Nm	14,350 ft-lb 19.500 Nm	
110 ksi	23 970 1 653	762 3 391	23 955 1 652	762 3 391	686 3 052	609 2 713	609 2 713	609 2 713	12,600 ft-lb 17.100 Nm	14,000 ft-lb 19.000 Nm	15,400 ft-lb 20.900 Nm	
125 ksi	27 239 1 878	866 3 854	27 222 1 877	866 3 854	779 3 468	693 3 083	693 3 083	693 3 083	13,450 ft-lb 18.200 Nm	14,850 ft-lb 20.200 Nm	16,250 ft-lb 22.200 Nm	

TPS TOPSEAL CASING

TPS TOPSEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling					Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch
					Outside Diameter			Inside Diameter	Length		
					Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm							
5.000" 127,0	13.00 19,35	0.253" 6,43	4.494" 114,1	4.369" 110,97	5.400" 137,15	5.347" 135,80	5.302" 134,65	4.439" 112,75	10.394" 264,00	4.190" 106,5	5
5.000" 127,0	15.00 22,32	0.296" 7,52	4.408" 112,0	4.283" 108,79	5.471" 138,95	5.410" 137,40	5.359" 136,10	4.391" 111,55	10.394" 264,00	4.190" 106,5	5
5.000" 127,0	18.00 26,79	0.362" 9,20	4.276" 108,6	4.151" 105,44	5.577" 141,65	5.504" 139,80	5.443" 138,25	4.391" 111,55	10.394" 264,00	4.190" 106,5	5
5.000" 127,0	21.40 31,85	0.437" 11,10	4.126" 104,8	4.001" 101,63	5.691" 144,55	5.607" 142,40	5.536" 140,60	4.256" 108,10	10.394" 264,00	4.190" 106,5	5
5.000" 127,0	23.20 34,53	0.478" 12,14	4.044" 102,7	3.919" 99,54	5.750" 146,05	5.660" 143,75	5.583" 141,80	4.181" 106,20	10.394" 264,00	4.190" 106,5	5
5.000" 127,0	24.10 35,86	0.500" 12,70	4.000" 101,6	3.875" 98,43	5.782" 146,85	5.689" 144,50	5.609" 142,45	4.142" 105,20	10.394" 264,00	4.190" 106,5	5

TPS TOPSEAL CASING

TPS TOPSEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled			Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%	min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	lb kN	psi bar	lb kN			ft-lb Nm			
55 ksi	4 142 286	207 923	4 870 336	207 923	186 830	166 738	3,000 ft-lb 4.060 Nm	3,330 ft-lb 4.510 Nm	3,660 ft-lb 4.960 Nm	
80 ksi	5 140 354	301 1 342	7 084 488	301 1 342	271 1 208	241 1 074	3,710 ft-lb 5.000 Nm	4,120 ft-lb 5.600 Nm	4,530 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	
95 ksi	5 554 383	358 1 594	8 412 580	358 1 594	322 1 434	286 1 275	4,230 ft-lb 5.800 Nm	4,700 ft-lb 6.400 Nm	5,170 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	
110 ksi	5 844 403	415 1 846	9 740 672	415 1 846	373 1 661	332 1 476	4,560 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	5,060 ft-lb 6.900 Nm	5,560 ft-lb 7.600 Nm	
55 ksi	5 557 383	240 1 070	5 698 393	240 1 070	216 963	192 856	3,910 ft-lb 5.300 Nm	4,340 ft-lb 5.900 Nm	4,770 ft-lb 6.500 Nm	
80 ksi	7 253 500	349 1 556	8 288 571	349 1 556	314 1 400	279 1 245	4,560 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	5,060 ft-lb 6.900 Nm	5,560 ft-lb 7.600 Nm	
95 ksi	8 106 559	415 1 848	9 842 679	415 1 848	374 1 663	332 1 478	5,220 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	5,790 ft-lb 7.800 Nm	6,360 ft-lb 8.600 Nm	
110 ksi	8 853 610	481 2 140	11 396 786	481 2 140	433 1 926	384 1 712	5,860 ft-lb 7.900 Nm	6,510 ft-lb 8.800 Nm	7,160 ft-lb 9.700 Nm	
55 ksi	7 387 509	290 1 290	6 968 480	290 1 290	261 1 161	232 1 032	4,560 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	5,060 ft-lb 6.900 Nm	5,560 ft-lb 7.600 Nm	
80 ksi	10 496 724	421 1 877	10 136 699	421 1 877	379 1 689	337 1 501	5,220 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	5,790 ft-lb 7.800 Nm	6,360 ft-lb 8.600 Nm	
95 ksi	12 024 829	501 2 228	12 036 830	501 2 228	450 2 006	400 1 783	5,540 ft-lb 7.500 Nm	6,150 ft-lb 8.300 Nm	6,760 ft-lb 9.100 Nm	
110 ksi	13 472 929	580 2 580	13 937 961	580 2 580	522 2 322	464 2 064	6,190 ft-lb 8.400 Nm	6,870 ft-lb 9.300 Nm	7,550 ft-lb 10.200 Nm	
55 ksi	8 773 605	344 1 532	8 412 580	344 1 532	310 1 379	275 1 226	6,190 ft-lb 8.400 Nm	6,870 ft-lb 9.300 Nm	7,550 ft-lb 10.200 Nm	
80 ksi	12 761 880	501 2 229	12 236 844	501 2 229	451 2 006	400 1 783	7,470 ft-lb 10.200 Nm	8,300 ft-lb 11.300 Nm	9,130 ft-lb 12.400 Nm	
95 ksi	15 154 1045	595 2 647	14 530 1 002	595 2 647	535 2 382	476 2 117	8,460 ft-lb 11.400 Nm	9,400 ft-lb 12.700 Nm	10,340 ft-lb 14.000 Nm	
110 ksi	17 547 1 210	689 3 065	16 824 1 160	689 3 065	620 2 758	551 2 452	9,150 ft-lb 12.300 Nm	10,150 ft-lb 13.700 Nm	11,150 ft-lb 15.100 Nm	
55 ksi	9 510 656	373 1 661	9 201 634	373 1 661	336 1 495	298 1 329	7,170 ft-lb 9.700 Nm	7,960 ft-lb 10.800 Nm	8,750 ft-lb 11.900 Nm	
80 ksi	13 833 954	543 2 416	13 384 923	543 2 416	488 2 174	434 1 933	8,780 ft-lb 11.900 Nm	9,750 ft-lb 13.200 Nm	10,720 ft-lb 14.500 Nm	
95 ksi	16 427 1 133	645 2 869	15 893 1 096	645 2 869	580 2 582	516 2 295	9,500 ft-lb 12.800 Nm	10,500 ft-lb 14.200 Nm	11,500 ft-lb 15.600 Nm	
110 ksi	19 021 1 311	746 3 322	18 403 1 269	746 3 322	672 2 990	597 2 658	10,850 ft-lb 14.600 Nm	11,950 ft-lb 16.200 Nm	13,050 ft-lb 17.800 Nm	
55 ksi	9 900 683	388 1 729	9 625 664	388 1 729	349 1 556	311 1 383	8,010 ft-lb 10.800 Nm	8,900 ft-lb 12.000 Nm	9,790 ft-lb 13.200 Nm	
80 ksi	14 400 993	565 2 515	14 000 965	565 2 515	508 2 263	452 2 012	9,900 ft-lb 13.400 Nm	11,000 ft-lb 14.900 Nm	12,100 ft-lb 16.400 Nm	
95 ksi	17 100 1 179	671 2 987	16 625 1 146	671 2 987	604 2 688	537 2 389	11,050 ft-lb 14.900 Nm	12,250 ft-lb 16.600 Nm	13,450 ft-lb 18.300 Nm	
110 ksi	19 800 1 365	777 3 458	19 250 1 327	777 3 458	699 3 112	622 2 766	12,300 ft-lb 16.600 Nm	13,600 ft-lb 18.400 Nm	14,900 ft-lb 20.200 Nm	



TPS TOPSEAL CASING

TPS TOPSEAL

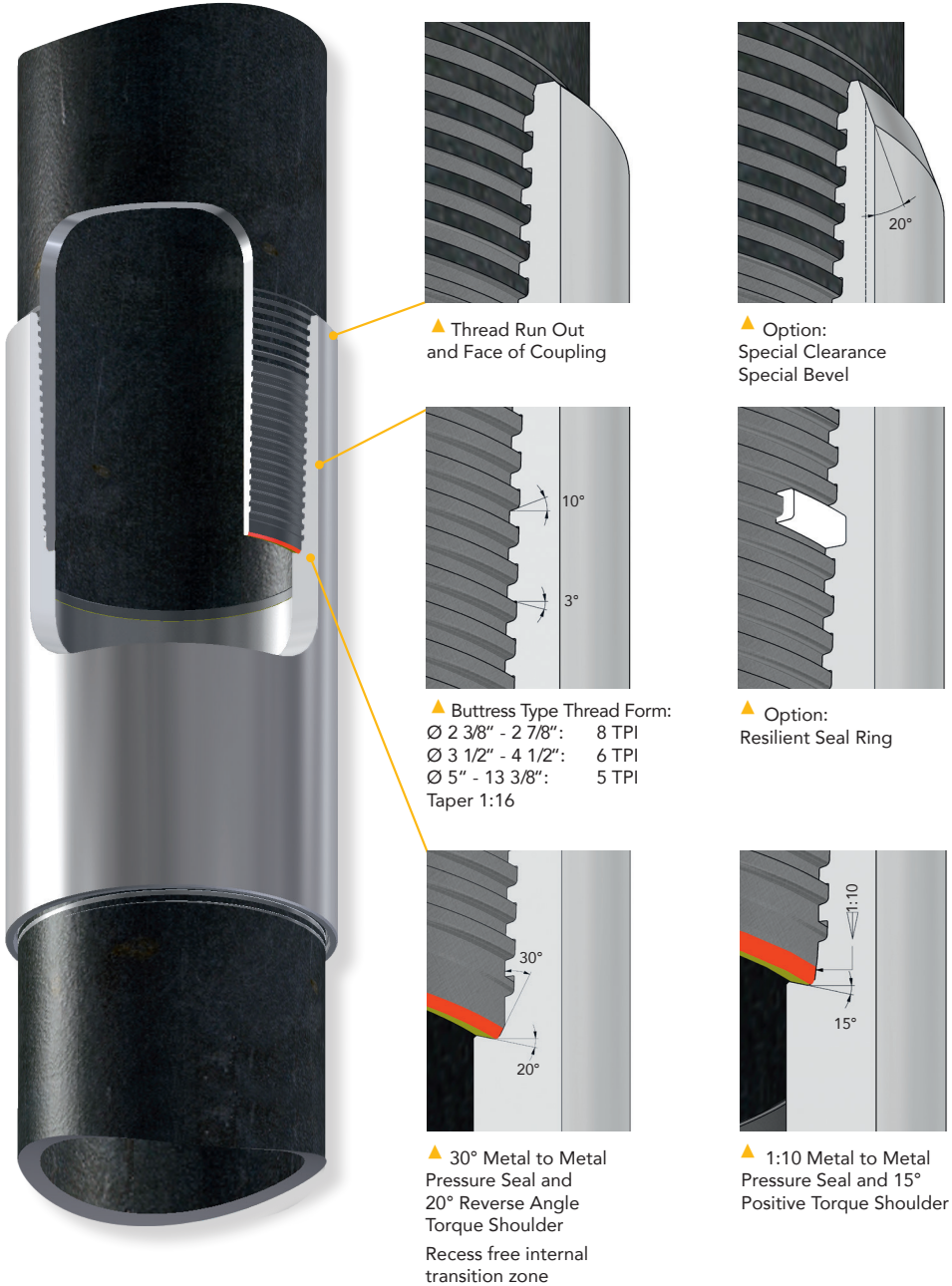
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling					Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch
					Outside Diameter			Inside Diameter	Length		
					Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm			in. mm						
5.500" 139,7	14.00 20,83	0.244" 6,20	5.012" 127,3	4.887" 124,13	5.876" 149,25	----	----	4.931" 125,25	10.748" 273,00	4.382" 111,3	5
5.500" 139,7	15.50 23,07	0.275" 6,99	4.950" 125,7	4.825" 122,56	5.930" 150,60	5.871" 149,10	5.821" 147,85	4.895" 124,35	10.748" 273,00	4.382" 111,3	5
5.500" 139,7	17.00 25,30	0.304" 7,72	4.892" 124,3	4.767" 121,08	5.979" 151,85	5.916" 150,25	5.861" 148,85	4.895" 124,35	10.748" 273,00	4.382" 111,3	5
5.500" 139,7	20.00 29,76	0.361" 9,17	4.778" 121,4	4.653" 118,19	6.071" 154,20	5.999" 152,35	5.936" 150,75	4.895" 124,35	10.748" 273,00	4.382" 111,3	5
5.500" 139,7	23.00 34,23	0.415" 10,54	4.670" 118,6	4.545" 115,44	6.156" 156,35	6.075" 154,30	6.004" 152,50	4.801" 121,95	10.748" 273,00	4.382" 111,3	5
5.500" 139,7	26.80 39,88	0.500" 12,70	4.500" 114,3	4.375" 111,13	6.284" 159,60	6.189" 157,20	6.107" 155,10	4.647" 118,05	10.748" 273,00	4.382" 111,3	5
5.500" 139,7	29.70 44,20	0.562" 14,28	4.376" 111,2	4.251" 107,98	6.372" 161,85	6.268" 159,20	6.180" 156,95	4.535" 115,20	10.748" 273,00	4.382" 111,3	5

TPS TOPSEAL CASING

TPS TOPSEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17 18 19			20 21 22		
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled			Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance 90%	Special Clearance 80%	min.	opt.	max.	
				psi bar	lb kN	psi bar	lb kN			ft-lb Nm
55 ksi	3 116 215	221 985	4 270 294	221 985	199 887	177 788	3,190 ft-lb 4.330 Nm	3,540 ft-lb 4.810 Nm	3,890 ft-lb 5.290 Nm	
80 ksi	3 619 250	322 1 433	6 210 428	322 1 433	290 1 290	257 1 146	4,040 ft-lb 5.500 Nm	4,480 ft-lb 6.100 Nm	4,920 ft-lb 6.700 Nm	
95 ksi	3 972 274	382 1 702	7 375 509	382 1 702	344 1 532	306 1 362	4,560 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	5,060 ft-lb 6.900 Nm	5,560 ft-lb 7.600 Nm	
110 ksi	4 230 292	443 1 971	8 540 589	443 1 971	398 1 774	354 1 577	5,080 ft-lb 6.800 Nm	5,640 ft-lb 7.600 Nm	6,200 ft-lb 8.400 Nm	
55 ksi	4 043 279	248 1 104	4 812 332	248 1 104	223 993	198 883	3,590 ft-lb 4.900 Nm	3,980 ft-lb 5.400 Nm	4,370 ft-lb 5.900 Nm	
80 ksi	4 993 344	361 1 606	7 000 483	361 1 606	325 1 445	288 1 285	4,560 ft-lb 6.200 Nm	5,060 ft-lb 6.900 Nm	5,560 ft-lb 7.600 Nm	
95 ksi	5 376 371	428 1 907	8 312 573	428 1 907	385 1 716	343 1 526	5,220 ft-lb 7.000 Nm	5,790 ft-lb 7.800 Nm	6,360 ft-lb 8.600 Nm	
110 ksi	5 634 388	496 2 208	9 625 664	496 2 208	446 2 008	397 1 987	5,860 ft-lb 7.900 Nm	6,510 ft-lb 8.800 Nm	7,160 ft-lb 9.700 Nm	
55 ksi	4 911 339	272 1 214	5 320 367	272 1 214	245 1 092	218 971	3,910 ft-lb 5.300 Nm	4,340 ft-lb 5.900 Nm	4,770 ft-lb 6.500 Nm	
80 ksi	6 288 434	396 1 765	7 738 534	396 1 765	357 1 589	317 1 412	4,880 ft-lb 6.700 Nm	5,420 ft-lb 7.400 Nm	5,960 ft-lb 8.100 Nm	
95 ksi	6 941 479	471 2 097	9 189 634	471 2 097	424 1 887	377 1 677	5,540 ft-lb 7.500 Nm	6,150 ft-lb 8.300 Nm	6,760 ft-lb 9.100 Nm	
110 ksi	7 479 516	545 2 428	10 640 734	545 2 428	491 2 185	436 1 942	6,190 ft-lb 8.400 Nm	6,870 ft-lb 9.300 Nm	7,550 ft-lb 10.200 Nm	
55 ksi	6 616 456	320 1 425	6 317 436	320 1 425	288 1 283	256 1 140	4,880 ft-lb 6.700 Nm	5,420 ft-lb 7.400 Nm	5,960 ft-lb 8.100 Nm	
80 ksi	8 834 609	466 2 074	9 189 634	466 2 074	419 1 866	373 1 659	5,860 ft-lb 7.900 Nm	6,510 ft-lb 8.800 Nm	7,160 ft-lb 9.700 Nm	
95 ksi	10 017 691	553 2 462	10 912 752	553 2 462	498 2 216	442 1 970	6,510 ft-lb 8.800 Nm	7,230 ft-lb 9.800 Nm	7,950 ft-lb 10.800 Nm	
110 ksi	11 105 766	641 2 851	12 635 871	641 2 851	576 2 566	512 2 281	6,840 ft-lb 9.300 Nm	7,590 ft-lb 10.300 Nm	8,340 ft-lb 11.300 Nm	
55 ksi	7 673 529	364 1 621	7 262 501	364 1 621	328 1 459	291 1 297	6,190 ft-lb 8.400 Nm	6,870 ft-lb 9.300 Nm	7,550 ft-lb 10.200 Nm	
80 ksi	11 161 770	530 2 359	10 563 728	530 2 359	477 2 123	424 1 887	7,470 ft-lb 10.200 Nm	8,300 ft-lb 11.300 Nm	9,130 ft-lb 12.400 Nm	
95 ksi	12 930 892	629 2 801	12 544 865	629 2 801	566 2 521	503 2 241	8,150 ft-lb 11.100 Nm	9,050 ft-lb 12.300 Nm	9,950 ft-lb 13.500 Nm	
110 ksi	14 541 1 003	729 3 243	14 525 1 001	729 3 243	656 2 919	583 2 595	9,500 ft-lb 12.800 Nm	10,500 ft-lb 14.200 Nm	11,500 ft-lb 15.600 Nm	
55 ksi	9 090 627	431 1 921	8 750 603	431 1 921	388 1 729	345 1 537	8,730 ft-lb 11.900 Nm	9,700 ft-lb 13.200 Nm	10,670 ft-lb 14.500 Nm	
80 ksi	13 223 912	628 2 794	12 727 878	628 2 794	565 2 515	502 2 235	11,000 ft-lb 14.800 Nm	12,200 ft-lb 16.500 Nm	13,400 ft-lb 18.200 Nm	
95 ksi	15 702 1 083	746 3 318	15 113 1 042	746 3 318	671 2 987	596 2 655	12,400 ft-lb 16.700 Nm	13,700 ft-lb 18.600 Nm	15,000 ft-lb 20.500 Nm	
110 ksi	18 181 1 254	863 3 842	17 500 1 207	863 3 842	777 3 458	691 3 074	13,700 ft-lb 18.500 Nm	15,200 ft-lb 20.600 Nm	16,700 ft-lb 22.700 Nm	
55 ksi	10 091 696	479 2 132	9 835 678	479 2 132	431 1 919	383 1 706	10,600 ft-lb 14.300 Nm	11,700 ft-lb 15.900 Nm	12,800 ft-lb 17.500 Nm	
80 ksi	14 678 1 012	697 3 102	14 305 986	697 3 102	627 2 792	557 2 482	13,500 ft-lb 18.200 Nm	14,900 ft-lb 20.200 Nm	16,300 ft-lb 22.200 Nm	
95 ksi	17 430 1 202	828 3 684	16 987 1 171	828 3 684	745 3 315	662 2 947	15,200 ft-lb 20.500 Nm	16,800 ft-lb 22.800 Nm	18,400 ft-lb 25.100 Nm	
110 ksi	20 182 1 392	959 4 265	19 670 1 356	959 4 265	863 3 389	767 3 412	16,850 ft-lb 22.800 Nm	18,650 ft-lb 25.300 Nm	20,450 ft-lb 27.800 Nm	

Tubing and Casing Non Upset Premium Coupling Connection



TPS TECHNISEAL TUBING & CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

The **TPS TECHNISEAL** tubing and casing connection is a versatile, high performance, non-upset Premium gastight T&C connection. It is suitable, but not limited, for use as a production tubing or intermediate casing in applications as:

- Gas Wells
- Wells with high temperature and/or high pressure conditions
- Deep wells
- Wells with deviated or horizontal profiles
- Wells exposed to high cyclic loads due to production or stimulation (e.g. injection wells, thermally loaded wells)
- Sour Service applications

Main Features:

- metal to metal gas tight seal (for tubing: 30° seal angle, for casing: 10% taper seal)
- improved Buttress thread profile resistant to galling
- a relief gap between pin crest and box root assures a flow path along the connection, thus avoiding the generation of potential pressure peaks and thus a potential early connection failure and its sealing capacity due to trapped thread compound
- coupling outside diameter often smaller than comparable sizes as per API specifications
- the streamlined internal profile of the connection provides a constant transition between pin and box, helping to avoid turbulence, pressure losses and contributes to reduce the risk of corrosion to a minimum
- long middle fillet inside the coupling allows for good stress distribution in the joint
- joint tension efficiency of 100% with respect to the pipe body in the majority of usual applications*
- superb make up properties due to wide and well defined torque values
- For special requirements, technical modifications to the standard requirements are available

Options:

- Matched strength; for 100% tensile efficiency of heavy wall casing
- Special clearance; for extra clearance applications
- Special bevel; 20° bevel
- Resilient seal: PTFE (Teflon) ring seal
- Internal coating

The **TPS TECHNISEAL** tubing can be produced in all API standard range lengths. Customer-specific lengths, pup-joints, X-overs and other accessories are also available.

We keep the most frequently demanded sizes and grades on stock ready for immediate deliveries.

* except for some heavy wall casing

Die **TPS TECHNISEAL** Verbindung ist eine flexibel einsetzbare, hochbelastbare, nicht gestauchte gasdichte Muffenverbindung für Tubing und Casing. TPS Techniseal eignet sich unter anderem besonders für den Einsatz als Förderrohr (Tubing) oder Futterrohr (Casing) in Anwendungsbereichen wie:

- Gasbohrungen
- Bohrungen mit hohen Betriebstemperaturen/Betriebsdrücken
- tiefe Bohrungen
- abgelenkte oder horizontale Bohrungen
- Bohrungen, die betriebs –oder stimulationsbedingt hohen zyklischen Belastungen ausgesetzt sind (z.B. Injektionsbohrungen, thermisch belastete Bohrungen)
- korrosive Einsatzumgebungen

Merkmale:

- metallischer Gasdichtsitz (Tubing: 30° Dichtfläche, Casing: 10% kegelige Dichtfläche)
- exzellente Beständigkeit gegen Kaltverschweißen dank verbessertem Buttress Gewindeprofil
- Verhinderung möglicher Druckspitzen und somit eines früheren Versagens der Verbindung und seiner Dichtungskapazität dank optimaler Verteilung des Gewindefetts durch Schaffung eines Strömungsweges entlang des Gewindes
- Außendurchmesser der Muffen meist kleiner als API Ausführungen
- das stromlinienförmige Innenprofil der Verbindung ergibt einen gleichmäßigen Übergang zwischen Rohrzapfen und Muffe. Fließturbulenzen und Druckverluste werden vermieden und das Korrosionsrisiko wird auf ein Minimum reduziert
- der lange Steg in der Muffe garantiert eine gleichmäßige Spannungsverteilung in der Verbindung
- die Verbinderzugbelastbarkeit beträgt bei üblichen Einsatzbedingungen 100%*
- sehr gute Verschraubungshandhabung durch großen Toleranzbereich, sowie optimal ausgelegte Drehmomente
- für spezielle Anforderungen sind auf Wunsch, technische Änderungen der nachfolgenden Standardangaben möglich.

Optionen:

- Matched Strength: Erreichen von 100% Verbinderbelastbarkeit bei Casing mit grösseren Wandstärken
- Special Clearance: für besondere Außendurchmesser anforderungen
- Special Bevel: mit 20° angefasster Muffe
- Resilient Seal: mit zusätzlichem PTFE (Teflon) Ring
- Innenbeschichtung

TPS TECHNISEAL Tubing werden in allen API vorgegebenen Range-Längen gefertigt. Ebenso sind Sonderlängen, Pup-Joints, X-Over, usw. gemäß Kundenanforderungen herstellbar. Wir halten die am häufigsten nachgefragten Ausführungen und Gütestufen zur sofortigen Lieferung auf Lager.

* mit Ausnahme von einigen starkwandigen Casingausführungen



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm			sq.in. mm ²				
2 3/8 60,3	4.60 6,85	0.190 4,83	1.994 50,6	1.901 48,29	2.707 68,75	2.628 66,75	6.417 162,99	2.205 56,0	8	1.305 842	1.063 686
2 3/8 60,3	5.10 7,59	0.218 5,54	1.939 49,3	1.845 46,86	2.736 69,50	2.628 66,75	6.417 162,99	2.205 56,0	8	1.478 954	1.063 686
2 3/8 60,3	5.80 8,63	0.254 6,45	1.867 47,4	1.773 45,03	2.785 70,75	2.707 68,76	6.417 162,99	2.205 56,0	8	1.692 1 092	1.393 899
2 7/8 73,0	6.40 9,52	0.217 5,51	2.441 62,0	2.347 59,61	3.240 82,30	3.159 80,24	7.047 178,99	2.520 64,0	8	1.811 1 168	1.520 981
2 7/8 73,0	7.70 11,46	0.276 7,01	2.323 59,0	2.229 56,62	3.337 84,75	3.274 83,16	7.047 178,99	2.520 64,0	8	2.253 1 454	2.097 1 353

TPS TECHNISEAL TUBING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17		18	19			20		21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Regular	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Special Clearance	Make Up Torque					
					psi bar	1000 lb kN		psi bar	1000 lb kN	min.	opt.	max.	ft-lb Nm
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN		ft-lb Nm							
55 ksi	8 100 559	72 320	7 700 531	72 320	58 258	1 050 1 420	1 160 1 570	1 270 1 720					
80 ksi	11 780 812	104 463	11 200 772	104 463	85 378	1 440 1 950	1 590 2 160	1 740 2 360					
90 ksi	13 250 914	117 520	12 600 869	117 520	96 427	1 630 2 210	1 810 2 450	1 990 2 700					
95 ksi	13 980 964	124 552	13 300 917	124 552	101 449	1 630 2 210	1 810 2 450	1 990 2 700					
110 ksi	16 130 1 112	144 641	15 400 1 062	144 641	117 520	1 830 2 480	2 030 2 750	2 230 3 020					
55 ksi	9 170 632	81 360	8 830 609	81 360	58 258	1 050 1 420	1 160 1 570	1 270 1 720					
80 ksi	13 340 920	118 525	12 850 886	118 525	85 378	1 440 1 950	1 590 2 160	1 740 2 360					
90 ksi	15 010 1 035	133 592	14 460 997	133 592	96 427	1 700 2 300	1 880 2 550	2 060 2 790					
95 ksi	15 840 1 092	140 623	15 260 1 052	140 623	101 449	1 700 2 300	1 880 2 550	2 060 2 790					
110 ksi	18 340 1 265	163 725	17 670 1 218	163 725	117 520	1 890 2 560	2 100 2 850	2 310 3 130					
55 ksi	10 510 725	93 414	10 290 710	93 414	77 343	1 110 1 500	1 230 1 670	1 350 1 830					
80 ksi	15 280 1 054	135 601	14 970 1 032	135 601	111 494	1 500 2 030	1 660 2 250	1 820 2 470					
90 ksi	17 190 1 185	152 676	16 840 1 161	152 676	125 556	1 760 2 390	1 950 2 640	2 140 2 900					
95 ksi	18 150 1 251	161 716	17 780 1 226	161 716	132 587	1 760 2 390	1 950 2 640	2 140 2 900					
110 ksi	20 010 1 380	186 827	20 590 1 420	186 827	153 681	1 960 2 660	2 170 2 940	2 380 3 230					
55 ksi	7 680 530	100 445	7 260 501	100 445	84 374	1 570 2 130	1 740 2 360	1 910 2 590					
80 ksi	11 170 770	145 645	10 570 729	145 645	122 543	2 160 2 930	2 390 3 240	2 620 3 550					
90 ksi	12 390 854	163 725	11 890 820	163 725	137 609	2 540 3 440	2 820 3 820	3 100 4 200					
95 ksi	12 940 892	172 765	12 550 865	172 765	144 641	2 540 3 440	2 820 3 820	3 100 4 200					
110 ksi	14 550 1 003	199 885	14 530 1 002	199 885	167 743	2 870 3 890	3 180 4 310	3 490 4 730					
55 ksi	9 550 659	124 552	9 240 637	124 552	115 512	1 700 2 300	1 880 2 550	2 060 2 790					
80 ksi	13 890 958	180 801	13 440 927	180 801	168 747	2 280 3 090	2 530 3 430	2 780 3 770					
90 ksi	15 620 1 077	203 903	15 120 1 043	203 903	189 841	2 610 3 540	2 890 3 920	3 170 4 300					
95 ksi	16 490 1 137	214 952	15 960 1 100	214 952	199 885	2 610 3 540	2 890 3 920	3 170 4 300					
110 ksi	19 090 1 316	248 1 103	18 480 1 274	248 1 103	231 1 028	3 000 4 070	3 330 4 510	3 660 4 960					



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm			sq.in. mm ²				
2 7/8 73,0	8.60 12,80	0.308 7,82	2.259 57,4	2.165 54,99	3.364 85,45	3.274 83,16	7.047 178,99	2.520 64,0	8	2.483 1 602	2.097 1 353
2 7/8 73,0	9.80 14,58	0.362 9,19	2.151 54,6	2.057 52,25	3.435 87,25	3.337 84,76	7.047 178,99	2.520 64,0	8	2.856 1 843	2.424 1 564
3 1/2 88,9	7.70 11,46	0.216 5,49	3.068 77,9	2.943 74,75	3.841 97,55	--	7.992 203,00	2.992 76,0	6	2.230 1 439	--
3 1/2 88,9	9.20 13,69	0.254 6,45	2.992 76,0	2.867 72,82	3.900 99,05	3.803 96,60	7.992 203,00	2.992 76,0	6	2.590 1 671	2.095 1 352
3 1/2 88,9	10.20 15,18	0.289 7,34	2.922 74,2	2.797 71,04	3.961 100,60	3.862 98,09	7.992 203,00	2.992 76,0	6	2.915 1 881	2.450 1 581

TPS TECHNISEAL TUBING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17		18	19			20		21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Regular	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Special Clearance	Make Up Torque					
					min.	opt.		max.					
									psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN	ft-lb Nm
55 ksi	10 520 725	137 609	10 310 711	137 609	115 512	1 890 2 560	2 100 2 850	2 310 3 130					
80 ksi	15 300 1 055	199 885	15 000 1 034	199 885	168 747	2 540 3 440	2 820 3 820	3 100 4 200					
90 ksi	17 220 1 187	224 996	16 870 1 163	223 992	189 841	2 930 3 970	3 250 4 410	3 570 4 840					
95 ksi	18 170 1 253	236 1 050	17 810 1 228	236 1 050	199 885	2 930 3 970	3 250 4 410	3 570 4 840					
110 ksi	21 040 1 451	273 1 214	20 620 1 422	273 1 214	231 1 028	3 390 4 600	3 760 5 100	4 130 5 600					
55 ksi	12 110 835	157 698	12 120 836	157 698	133 592	2 160 2 930	2 390 3 240	2 620 3 550					
80 ksi	17 610 1 214	229 1 019	17 630 1 216	229 1 019	194 863	2 930 3 970	3 250 4 410	3 570 4 840					
90 ksi	19 810 1 366	257 1 143	19 830 1 367	257 1 143	218 970	3 390 4 600	3 760 5 100	4 130 5 600					
95 ksi	20 910 1 442	272 1 210	20 930 1 443	271 1 206	230 1 023	3 390 4 600	3 760 5 100	4 130 5 600					
110 ksi	24 210 1 669	314 1 397	24 240 1 671	314 1 397	267 1 188	3 850 5 220	4 270 5 790	4 690 6 360					
55 ksi	5 970 412	123 547	5 940 410	123 547	-- --	2 080 2 820	2 310 3 130	2 540 3 440					
80 ksi	7 870 543	178 792	8 640 596	178 792	-- --	2 800 3 800	3 110 4 220	3 420 4 640					
90 ksi	8 540 589	201 894	9 720 670	201 894	-- --	3 260 4 420	3 620 4 910	3 980 5 400					
95 ksi	8 850 610	212 943	10 260 707	212 943	-- --	3 260 4 420	3 620 4 910	3 980 5 400					
110 ksi	9 730 671	245 1 090	11 880 819	245 1 090	-- --	3 650 4 950	4 050 5 490	4 450 6 030					
55 ksi	7 400 510	142 632	6 990 482	142 632	115 512	2 160 2 930	2 390 3 240	2 620 3 550					
80 ksi	10 540 727	207 921	10 160 701	207 921	168 747	2 930 3 970	3 250 4 410	3 570 4 840					
90 ksi	11 570 798	233 1 036	11 430 788	233 1 036	189 841	3 390 4 600	3 760 5 100	4 130 5 600					
95 ksi	12 080 833	246 1 094	12 070 832	246 1 094	199 885	3 390 4 600	3 760 5 100	4 130 5 600					
110 ksi	13 530 933	285 1 268	13 970 963	285 1 268	230 1 023	3 850 5 220	4 270 5 790	4 690 6 360					
55 ksi	8 330 574	160 712	7 950 548	160 712	135 601	2 420 3 280	2 680 3 630	2 940 3 990					
80 ksi	12 120 836	233 1 036	11 560 797	233 1 036	196 872	3 330 4 510	3 690 5 000	4 050 5 490					
90 ksi	13 640 941	262 1 165	13 010 897	262 1 165	221 983	3 850 5 220	4 270 5 790	4 690 6 360					
95 ksi	14 390 992	277 1 232	13 730 947	277 1 232	233 1 036	3 850 5 220	4 270 5 790	4 690 6 360					
110 ksi	16 670 1 149	321 1 428	15 900 1 096	321 1 428	270 1 201	4 370 5 920	4 850 6 580	5 330 7 230					



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm				sq.in. mm ²			
3 1/2 88,9	12.70 18,90	0.375 9,53	2.750 69,8	2.625 66,67	4.079 103,60	3.961 100,60	7.992 203,00	2.992 76,0	6	3.680 2 374	3.055 1 971
3 1/2 88,9	13.70 20,39	0.413 10,49	2.673 67,9	2.549 64,74	4.138 105,10	4.045 102,75	7.992 203,00	2.992 76,0	6	4.009 2 586	3.587 2 314
3 1/2 88,9	14.70 21,88	0.449 11,40	2.601 66,1	2.477 62,92	4.193 106,50	4.045 102,75	7.992 203,00	2.992 76,0	6	4.309 2 780	3.587 2 314
3 1/2 88,9	15.80 23,51	0.476 12,09	2.548 64,7	2.423 61,54	4.211 106,95	4.138 105,10	7.992 203,00	2.992 76,0	6	4.522 2 917	4.182 2 698
4 101,6	9.50 14,14	0.226 5,74	3.548 90,1	3.423 86,94	4.348 110,45	--	8.543 217,00	3.268 83,0	6	2.679 1 728	--

TPS TECHNISEAL TUBING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	
				psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
55 ksi	10 520 725	203 903	10 310 711	202 899	168 747	2 870 3 890	3 180 4 310	3 490 4 730	
80 ksi	15 310 1 056	295 1 312	15 000 1 034	294 1 308	244 1 085	3 850 5 220	4 270 5 790	4 690 6 360	
90 ksi	17 220 1 187	331 1 472	16 880 1 164	331 1 472	275 1 223	4 430 6 010	4 920 6 670	5 410 7 330	
95 ksi	18 180 1 254	350 1 557	17 810 1 228	350 1 557	290 1 290	4 430 6 010	4 920 6 670	5 410 7 330	
110 ksi	21 050 1 451	405 1 802	20 630 1 422	405 1 802	336 1 495	5 020 6 810	5 570 7 550	6 120 8 300	
55 ksi	11 450 790	220 979	11 360 783	220 979	197 876	3 330 4 510	3 690 5 000	4 050 5 490	
80 ksi	16 650 1 148	320 1 423	16 520 1 139	321 1 428	287 1 277	4 500 6 100	4 990 6 770	5 480 7 430	
90 ksi	18 730 1 291	360 1 601	18 590 1 282	361 1 606	323 1 437	5 220 7 080	5 790 7 850	6 360 8 620	
95 ksi	19 770 1 363	380 1 690	19 620 1 353	381 1 695	341 1 517	5 220 7 080	5 790 7 850	6 360 8 620	
110 ksi	22 900 1 579	441 1 962	22 720 1 567	441 1 962	395 1 757	5 930 8 040	6 580 8 920	7 230 9 800	
55 ksi	12 300 848	237 1 054	12 350 852	237 1 054	197 876	3 850 5 220	4 270 5 790	4 690 6 360	
80 ksi	17 890 1 234	344 1 530	17 960 1 238	345 1 535	287 1 277	5 280 7 160	5 860 7 940	6 440 8 730	
90 ksi	20 130 1 388	387 1 722	20 210 1 394	388 1 726	323 1 437	5 860 7 940	6 510 8 830	7 160 9 710	
95 ksi	21 250 1 465	409 1 819	21 330 1 471	409 1 819	341 1 517	5 860 7 940	6 510 8 830	7 160 9 710	
110 ksi	24 600 1 696	474 2 109	24 700 1 703	474 2 109	395 1 757	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310	
55 ksi	12 930 892	249 1 108	13 090 903	249 1 108	230 1 023	3 910 5 300	4 340 5 880	4 770 6 470	
80 ksi	18 800 1 296	362 1 610	19 040 1 313	362 1 610	335 1 490	5 340 7 240	5 930 8 040	6 520 8 840	
90 ksi	21 150 1 458	407 1 810	21 420 1 477	407 1 810	376 1 673	5 860 7 940	6 510 8 830	7 160 9 710	
95 ksi	22 330 1 540	430 1 913	22 610 1 559	430 1 913	397 1 766	5 860 7 940	6 510 8 830	7 160 9 710	
110 ksi	25 850 1 782	497 2 211	26 180 1 805	497 2 211	460 2 046	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310	
55 ksi	5 110 352	147 654	5 440 375	147 654	-- --	2 610 3 540	2 890 3 920	3 170 4 300	
80 ksi	6 590 454	214 952	7 910 545	214 952	-- --	3 590 4 870	3 980 5 400	4 370 5 920	
90 ksi	7 080 488	241 1 072	8 900 614	241 1 072	-- --	4 170 5 650	4 630 6 280	5 090 6 900	
95 ksi	7 310 504	255 1 134	9 390 647	255 1 134	-- --	4 170 5 650	4 630 6 280	5 090 6 900	
110 ksi	7 910 545	295 1 312	10 880 750	295 1 312	-- --	4 690 6 360	5 210 7 060	5 730 7 770	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm			sq.in. mm ²					
4 101,6	10.90 16,22	0.262 6,65	3.476 88,3	3.351 85,12	4.407 111,95	4.327 109,90	8.543 217,00	3.268 83,0	6	3.075 1 984	2.641 1 704
4 101,6	13.00 19,35	0.330 8,38	3.340 84,8	3.215 81,66	4.516 114,70	4.366 110,90	8.543 217,00	3.268 83,0	6	3.804 2 454	2.910 1 877
4 101,6	14.80 22,02	0.380 9,65	3.240 82,3	3.115 79,12	4.606 117,00	4.469 113,50	8.543 217,00	3.268 83,0	6	4.321 2 788	3.621 2 336
4 101,6	16.50 24,55	0.430 10,92	3.140 79,8	3.015 76,58	4.656 118,25	--	8.543 217,00	3.268 83,0	6	4.822 3 111	--
4 1/2 114,3	10.50 15,63	0.224 5,69	4.052 102,9	3.927 99,75	4.862 123,50	4.813 122,25	8.543 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	3.009 1 941	3.009 1 941

TPS TECHNISEAL TUBING

TPS TECHNISEAL

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	
				psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
55 ksi	6 590 454	169 752	6 300 434	169 752	145 645	2 740 3 710	3 040 4 120	3 340 4 530	
80 ksi	8 800 607	246 1 094	9 170 632	246 1 094	211 939	3 710 5 030	4 120 5 590	4 530 6 140	
90 ksi	9 600 662	277 1 232	10 320 712	277 1 232	238 1 059	4 300 5 830	4 770 6 470	5 240 7 100	
95 ksi	9 980 688	292 1 299	10 890 751	292 1 299	251 1 117	4 300 5 830	4 770 6 470	5 240 7 100	
110 ksi	11 060 763	338 1 504	12 610 870	338 1 504	291 1 294	4 880 6 620	5 420 7 350	5 960 8 080	
55 ksi	8 330 574	209 930	7 940 548	209 930	160 712	3 130 4 240	3 470 4 700	3 810 5 170	
80 ksi	12 110 835	304 1 352	11 550 796	304 1 352	233 1 036	4 300 5 830	4 770 6 470	5 240 7 100	
90 ksi	13 620 939	342 1 521	12 990 896	342 1 521	262 1 165	4 950 6 710	5 500 7 460	6 050 8 200	
95 ksi	14 380 992	361 1 606	13 720 946	361 1 606	276 1 228	4 950 6 710	5 500 7 460	6 050 8 200	
110 ksi	16 650 1 148	418 1 859	15 880 1 095	418 1 859	320 1 423	5 600 7 590	6 220 8 430	6 840 9 270	
55 ksi	9 460 652	238 1 059	9 140 630	238 1 059	199 885	3 910 5 300	4 340 5 880	4 770 6 470	
80 ksi	13 760 949	346 1 539	13 300 917	346 1 539	290 1 290	5 400 7 320	6 000 8 130	6 600 8 950	
90 ksi	15 480 1 067	389 1 730	14 960 1 032	389 1 730	326 1 450	6 250 8 470	6 940 9 410	7 630 10 340	
95 ksi	16 340 1 127	411 1 828	15 790 1 089	410 1 824	344 1 530	6 250 8 470	6 940 9 410	7 630 10 340	
110 ksi	18 910 1 304	475 2 113	18 290 1 261	475 2 113	398 1 770	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	
55 ksi	10 550 727	265 1 179	10 350 714	265 1 179	-- --	4 040 5 480	4 480 6 070	4 920 6 670	
80 ksi	15 350 1 058	386 1 717	15 050 1 038	386 1 717	-- --	5 480 7 430	6 080 8 240	6 680 9 060	
90 ksi	17 270 1 191	434 1 931	16 930 1 167	434 1 931	-- --	6 390 8 660	7 090 9 610	7 790 10 560	
95 ksi	18 230 1 257	458 2 037	17 870 1 232	458 2 037	-- --	6 390 8 660	7 090 9 610	7 790 10 560	
110 ksi	21 110 1 456	530 2 358	20 690 1 427	530 2 358	-- --	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	
55 ksi	4 010 277	165 734	4 790 330	166 738	166 738	3 060 4 150	3 400 4 610	3 740 5 070	
80 ksi	4 940 341	241 1 072	6 970 481	241 1 072	241 1 072	4 040 5 480	4 480 6 070	4 920 6 670	
90 ksi	5 200 359	271 1 206	7 840 541	271 1 206	271 1 206	4 690 6 360	5 210 7 060	5 730 7 770	
95 ksi	5 310 366	286 1 272	8 280 571	286 1 272	286 1 272	4 690 6 360	5 210 7 060	5 730 7 770	
110 ksi	5 550 383	331 1 472	9 580 661	331 1 472	331 1 472	5 280 7 160	5 860 7 940	6 440 8 730	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm			sq.in. mm ²				
4 1/2 114,3	11.60 17,26	0.250 6,35	4.000 101,6	3.875 98,42	4.862 123,50	4.813 122,25	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	3.338 2 154	3.048 1 966
4 1/2 114,3	12.60 18,75	0.271 6,88	3.958 100,5	3.833 97,36	4.892 124,25	4.813 122,25	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	3.599 2 322	3.048 1 966
4 1/2 114,3	13.50 20,09	0.290 7,37	3.920 99,6	3.795 96,39	4.961 126,00	4.813 122,25	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	3.838 2 476	3.048 1 966
4 1/2 114,3	15.10 22,47	0.337 8,56	3.826 97,2	3.701 94,01	5.010 127,25	4.892 124,25	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	4.408 2 844	3.648 2 354

TPS TECHNISEAL TUBING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17		18	19			20	21	
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled	Regular		Special Clearance	Make Up Torque			min.	opt.	max.
					1000 lb			ft-lb					
					psi	bar		kN	psi	bar			
55 ksi	4 960 342	184 819	5 350 369	184 819	168 747	3 130 4 240	3 470 4 700	3 810 5 170					
80 ksi	6 350 438	267 1 188	7 780 536	267 1 188	244 1 085	4 170 5 650	4 630 6 280	5 090 6 900					
90 ksi	6 820 470	300 1 335	8 750 603	300 1 335	274 1 219	4 820 6 530	5 350 7 250	5 880 7 970					
95 ksi	7 030 485	317 1 410	9 240 637	317 1 410	290 1 290	4 820 6 530	5 350 7 250	5 880 7 970					
110 ksi	7 580 523	367 1 633	10 690 737	367 1 633	335 1 490	5 400 7 320	6 000 8 130	6 600 8 950					
55 ksi	5 730 395	198 881	5 800 400	198 881	168 747	3 190 4 330	3 540 4 800	3 890 5 270					
80 ksi	7 500 517	288 1 281	8 430 581	288 1 281	244 1 085	4 300 5 830	4 770 6 470	5 240 7 100					
90 ksi	8 120 560	324 1 441	9 490 654	324 1 441	274 1 219	4 950 6 710	5 500 7 460	6 050 8 200					
95 ksi	8 410 580	342 1 521	10 010 690	342 1 521	290 1 290	4 950 6 710	5 500 7 460	6 050 8 200					
110 ksi	9 210 635	396 1 762	11 590 799	396 1 762	335 1 490	5 540 7 510	6 150 8 340	6 760 9 170					
55 ksi	6 420 443	211 939	6 200 428	211 939	168 747	3 330 4 510	3 690 5 000	4 050 5 490					
80 ksi	8 540 589	307 1 366	9 020 622	307 1 366	244 1 085	4 430 6 010	4 920 6 670	5 410 7 330					
90 ksi	9 300 641	345 1 535	10 150 700	345 1 535	274 1 219	5 080 6 890	5 640 7 650	6 200 8 410					
95 ksi	9 660 666	364 1 619	10 710 739	365 1 624	290 1 290	5 080 6 890	5 640 7 650	6 200 8 410					
110 ksi	10 690 737	422 1 877	12 410 856	422 1 877	335 1 490	5 740 7 780	6 370 8 640	7 000 9 490					
55 ksi	7 620 525	242 1 077	7 210 497	242 1 077	201 894	3 780 5 120	4 200 5 690	4 620 6 260					
80 ksi	11 080 764	353 1 570	10 480 723	353 1 570	292 1 299	5 220 7 080	5 790 7 850	6 360 8 620					
90 ksi	12 220 843	397 1 766	11 800 814	397 1 766	328 1 459	5 990 8 120	6 650 9 020	7 310 9 910					
95 ksi	12 760 880	419 1 864	12 450 858	419 1 864	347 1 544	5 990 8 120	6 650 9 020	7 310 9 910					
110 ksi	14 340 989	485 2 157	14 420 994	485 2 157	401 1 784	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310					



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm			sq.in. mm ²					
4 1/2 114,3	16.90 25,15	0.380 9,65	3.740 95,0	3.615 91,82	5.106 129,70	--	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	4.918 3 173	--
4 1/2 114,3	18.80 27,98	0.430 10,92	3.640 92,5	3.515 89,28	5.146 130,70	--	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	5.497 3 546	--
4 1/2 114,3	21.60 32,14	0.500 12,70	3.500 88,9	3.375 85,72	5.280 134,10	--	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	6.283 4 054	--
4 1/2 114,3	24.60 36,61	0.560 14,22	3.380 85,9	3.255 82,68	5.333 135,40	--	9.331 237,00	3.661 93,0	6	6.930 4 471	--

TPS TECHNISEAL TUBING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17		18	19			20	21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Regular	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Special Clearance	Make Up Torque				
					psi	1000 lb kN		psi	1000 lb kN	min.	opt.	max.
55 ksi	8 500 586	270 1 201	8 130 561	270 1 201	--	--	4 560 6 180	5 060 6 860	5 560 7 540			
80 ksi	12 370 853	393 1 748	11 820 815	393 1 748	--	--	6 250 8 470	6 940 9 410	7 630 10 340			
90 ksi	13 920 960	443 1 971	13 300 917	443 1 971	--	--	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860			
95 ksi	14 690 1 013	467 2 077	14 040 968	467 2 077	--	--	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860			
110 ksi	17 010 1 173	541 2 407	16 260 1 121	541 2 407	--	--	8 150 11 050	9 050 12 270	9 950 13 490			
55 ksi	9 510 656	302 1 343	9 200 634	302 1 343	--	--	4 690 6 360	5 210 7 060	5 730 7 770			
80 ksi	13 830 954	440 1 957	13 380 923	440 1 957	--	--	6 390 8 660	7 090 9 610	7 790 10 560			
90 ksi	15 560 1 073	495 2 202	15 050 1 038	495 2 202	--	--	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380			
95 ksi	16 420 1 132	522 2 322	15 890 1 096	522 2 322	--	--	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380			
110 ksi	19 010 1 311	605 2 691	18 390 1 268	605 2 691	--	--	8 460 11 470	9 400 12 740	10 340 14 020			
55 ksi	10 860 749	346 1 539	10 690 737	346 1 539	--	--	5 540 7 510	6 150 8 340	6 760 9 170			
80 ksi	15 800 1 089	503 2 238	15 560 1 073	503 2 238	--	--	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980			
90 ksi	17 780 1 226	565 2 513	17 500 1 207	565 2 513	--	--	9 150 12 410	10 150 13 760	11 150 15 120			
95 ksi	18 770 1 294	597 2 656	18 470 1 274	597 2 656	--	--	9 150 12 410	10 150 13 760	11 150 15 120			
110 ksi	21 730 1 498	691 3 074	21 390 1 475	691 3 074	--	--	10 850 14 710	11 950 16 200	13 050 17 690			
55 ksi	11 990 827	381 1 695	11 980 826	381 1 695	--	--	5 670 7 690	6 290 8 530	6 910 9 370			
80 ksi	17 430 1 202	555 2 469	17 420 1 201	554 2 464	--	--	8 150 11 050	9 050 12 270	9 950 13 490			
90 ksi	19 610 1 352	624 2 776	19 600 1 351	624 2 776	--	--	9 500 12 880	10 500 14 240	11 500 15 590			
95 ksi	20 700 1 427	659 2 931	20 690 1 427	658 2 927	--	--	9 500 12 880	10 500 14 240	11 500 15 590			
110 ksi	23 970 1 653	762 3 390	23 960 1 652	762 3 390	--	--	10 850 14 710	11 950 16 200	13 050 17 690			



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm			sq.in. mm ²				
5 127,0	13.00 19,35	0.253 6,43	4.494 114,1	4.369 110,97	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	3.775 2 436	3.775 2 436
5 127,0	15.00 22,32	0.296 7,52	4.408 112,0	4.283 108,79	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	4.375 2 823	3.802 2 453
5 127,0	18.00 26,79	0.362 9,19	4.276 108,6	4.151 105,44	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	5.272 3 401	3.802 2 453
5 127,0	20.30 30,21	0.408 10,36	4.184 106,3	4.059 103,01	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	5.499 3 548	3.802 2 453
5 127,0	20.80 30,95	0.422 10,72	4.156 105,6	4.031 102,39	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	5.499 3 548	3.802 2 453

TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 20 21		
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN		ft-lb Nm			
55 ksi	4 140 286	208 925	4 870 336	208 925	208 925	3 780 5 120	4 200 5 690	4 620 6 260	
80 ksi	5 140 354	302 1 343	7 080 488	302 1 343	302 1 343	4 110 5 570	4 560 6 180	5 010 6 790	
90 ksi	5 430 374	340 1 512	7 970 550	340 1 512	340 1 512	4 370 5 920	4 850 6 580	5 330 7 230	
95 ksi	5 560 383	359 1 597	8 410 580	359 1 597	359 1 597	4 370 5 920	4 850 6 580	5 330 7 230	
110 ksi	5 840 403	415 1 846	9 740 672	415 1 846	415 1 846	4 560 6 180	5 060 6 860	5 560 7 540	
55 ksi	5 560 383	241 1 072	5 700 393	241 1 072	209 930	4 230 5 740	4 700 6 370	5 170 7 010	
80 ksi	7 260 501	350 1 557	8 290 572	350 1 557	304 1 352	4 630 6 280	5 140 6 970	5 650 7 660	
90 ksi	7 840 541	394 1 753	9 320 643	394 1 753	342 1 521	4 820 6 530	5 350 7 250	5 880 7 970	
95 ksi	8 110 559	416 1 851	9 840 679	416 1 851	361 1 606	4 820 6 530	5 350 7 250	5 880 7 970	
110 ksi	8 860 611	481 2 140	11 400 786	481 2 140	418 1 859	5 020 6 810	5 570 7 550	6 120 8 300	
55 ksi	7 380 509	290 1 290	6 970 481	290 1 290	209 930	5 140 6 970	5 710 7 740	6 280 8 510	
80 ksi	10 490 723	422 1 877	10 140 699	422 1 877	304 1 352	5 540 7 510	6 150 8 340	6 760 9 170	
90 ksi	11 510 794	475 2 113	11 400 786	474 2 109	342 1 521	5 800 7 860	6 440 8 730	7 080 9 600	
95 ksi	12 030 830	501 2 229	12 040 830	501 2 229	361 1 606	5 800 7 860	6 440 8 730	7 080 9 600	
110 ksi	13 460 928	580 2 580	13 940 961	580 2 580	418 1 859	6 060 8 220	6 730 9 120	7 400 10 030	
55 ksi	8 240 568	324 1 441	7 850 541	302 1 343	209 930	6 190 8 390	6 870 9 310	7 550 10 240	
80 ksi	11 990 827	471 2 095	11 420 787	440 1 957	304 1 352	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310	
90 ksi	13 490 930	530 2 358	12 850 886	495 2 202	342 1 521	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	
95 ksi	14 240 982	559 2 487	13 570 936	522 2 322	361 1 606	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	
110 ksi	16 490 1 137	647 2 878	15 710 1 083	605 2 691	418 1 859	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380	
55 ksi	8 500 586	334 1 486	8 120 560	302 1 343	209 930	6 320 8 570	7 020 9 520	7 720 10 470	
80 ksi	12 360 852	486 2 162	11 820 815	440 1 957	304 1 352	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310	
90 ksi	13 910 959	546 2 429	13 290 916	495 2 202	342 1 521	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	
95 ksi	14 680 1 012	577 2 567	14 030 967	522 2 322	361 1 606	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	
110 ksi	17 000 1 172	668 2 971	16 250 1 120	605 2 691	418 1 859	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980	



TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm			sq.in. mm ²					
5 127,0	21.40 31,85	0.437 11,10	4.125 104,8	4.001 101,63	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	5.499 3 548	3.802 2 453
5 127,0	23.20 34,53	0.478 12,14	4.044 102,7	3.919 99,54	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	5.499 3 548	3.802 2 453
5 127,0	24.10 35,86	0.500 12,70	4.000 101,6	3.875 98,42	5.587 141,90	5.390 136,90	10.512 267,00	4.252 108,0	5	5.499 3 548	3.802 2 453
5 1/2 139,7	15.50 23,07	0.275 6,99	4.950 125,7	4.825 122,55	6.075 154,30	5.890 149,60	10.669 271,00	4.331 110,0	5	4.511 2 910	4.237 2 734
5 1/2 139,7	17.00 25,30	0.304 7,72	4.892 124,3	4.767 121,08	6.075 154,30	5.890 149,60	10.669 271,00	4.331 110,0	5	4.961 3 201	4.237 2 734

TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17		18	19			20	21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled				Make Up Torque				
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.				
									psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN
55 ksi	8 770 605	345 1 535	8 410 580	302 1 343	209 930	6 450 8 740	7 160 9 710	7 870 10 670				
80 ksi	12 760 880	502 2 233	12 240 844	440 1 957	304 1 352	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860				
90 ksi	14 360 990	564 2 509	13 770 949	495 2 202	342 1 521	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
95 ksi	15 150 1 045	596 2 651	14 530 1 002	522 2 322	361 1 606	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
110 ksi	17 550 1 210	690 3 069	16 820 1 160	605 2 691	418 1 859	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
55 ksi	9 510 656	373 1 659	9 200 634	302 1 343	209 930	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310				
80 ksi	13 830 954	543 2 415	13 380 923	440 1 957	304 1 352	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
90 ksi	15 560 1 073	611 2 718	15 060 1 038	495 2 202	342 1 521	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
95 ksi	16 430 1 133	645 2 869	15 890 1 096	522 2 322	361 1 606	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
110 ksi	19 020 1 311	747 3 323	18 400 1 269	605 2 691	418 1 859	8 150 11 050	9 050 12 270	9 950 13 490				
55 ksi	9 900 683	389 1 730	9 630 664	302 1 343	209 930	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310				
80 ksi	14 400 993	565 2 513	14 000 965	440 1 957	304 1 352	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
90 ksi	16 200 1 117	636 2 829	15 750 1 086	495 2 202	342 1 521	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
95 ksi	17 100 1 179	672 2 989	16 630 1 147	522 2 322	361 1 606	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
110 ksi	19 800 1 365	778 3 461	19 250 1 327	605 2 691	418 1 859	8 460 11 470	9 400 12 740	10 340 14 020				
55 ksi	4 040 279	248 1 103	4 810 332	248 1 103	233 1 036	4 230 5 740	4 700 6 370	5 170 7 010				
80 ksi	4 990 344	361 1 606	7 000 483	361 1 606	339 1 508	4 630 6 280	5 140 6 970	5 650 7 660				
90 ksi	5 260 363	406 1 806	7 880 543	406 1 806	381 1 695	4 880 6 620	5 420 7 350	5 960 8 080				
95 ksi	5 380 371	429 1 908	8 310 573	429 1 908	403 1 793	4 880 6 620	5 420 7 350	5 960 8 080				
110 ksi	5 630 388	496 2 206	9 630 664	496 2 206	466 2 073	5 140 6 970	5 710 7 740	6 280 8 510				
55 ksi	4 910 339	273 1 214	5 320 367	273 1 214	233 1 036	4 560 6 180	5 060 6 860	5 560 7 540				
80 ksi	6 290 434	397 1 766	7 740 534	397 1 766	339 1 508	4 950 6 710	5 500 7 460	6 050 8 200				
90 ksi	6 740 465	447 1 988	8 710 601	447 1 988	381 1 695	5 220 7 080	5 790 7 850	6 360 8 620				
95 ksi	6 940 479	471 2 095	9 190 634	471 2 095	403 1 793	5 220 7 080	5 790 7 850	6 360 8 620				
110 ksi	7 480 516	546 2 429	10 640 734	546 2 429	466 2 073	5 480 7 430	6 080 8 240	6 680 9 060				



TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm			sq.in. mm ²					
5 1/2 139,7	20.00 29,76	0.361 9,17	4.778 121,4	4.653 118,19	6.075 154,31	5.890 149,61	10.669 271,00	4.331 110,0	5	5.829 3 761	4.237 2 734
5 1/2 139,7	23.00 34,23	0.415 10,54	4.670 118,6	4.545 115,44	6.075 154,31	5.890 149,61	10.669 271,00	4.331 110,0	5	5.976 3 856	4.237 2 734
5 1/2 139,7	26.00 38,69	0.476 12,09	4.548 115,5	4.423 112,34	6.075 154,31	5.890 149,61	10.669 271,00	4.331 110,0	5	5.976 3 856	4.237 2 734
6 5/8 168,3	20.00 29,76	0.288 7,32	6.049 153,6	5.924 150,47	7.413 188,29	7.016 178,21	11.063 281,00	4.528 115,0	5	5.737 3 701	5.163 3 331
6 5/8 168,3	23.20 34,53	0.330 8,38	5.965 151,5	5.840 148,34	7.413 188,29	7.016 178,21	11.063 281,00	4.528 115,0	5	6.525 4 210	5.163 3 331

TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17		18	19			20	21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled				Make Up Torque				
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.				
									psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN
55 ksi	6 620 456	321 1 428	6 320 436	321 1 428	233 1 036	5 340 7 240	5 930 8 040	6 520 8 840				
80 ksi	8 830 609	466 2 073	9 190 634	466 2 073	339 1 508	5 860 7 940	6 510 8 830	7 160 9 710				
90 ksi	9 630 664	525 2 335	10 340 713	525 2 335	381 1 695	6 120 8 300	6 800 9 220	7 480 10 140				
95 ksi	10 020 691	554 2 464	10 910 752	554 2 464	403 1 793	6 120 8 300	6 800 9 220	7 480 10 140				
110 ksi	11 100 765	641 2 851	12 640 872	641 2 851	466 2 073	6 450 8 740	7 160 9 710	7 870 10 670				
55 ksi	7 670 529	365 1 624	7 260 501	329 1 464	233 1 036	6 390 8 660	7 090 9 610	7 790 10 560				
80 ksi	11 160 770	530 2 358	10 560 728	478 2 126	339 1 508	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860				
90 ksi	12 380 854	597 2 656	11 880 819	538 2 393	381 1 695	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
95 ksi	12 930 892	630 2 802	12 540 865	568 2 527	403 1 793	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
110 ksi	14 540 1 003	729 3 243	14 530 1 002	657 2 923	466 2 073	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
55 ksi	8 700 600	413 1 837	8 330 574	329 1 464	233 1 036	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310				
80 ksi	12 650 872	601 2 673	12 120 836	478 2 126	339 1 508	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
90 ksi	14 230 981	676 3 007	13 630 940	538 2 393	381 1 695	8 150 11 050	9 050 12 270	9 950 13 490				
95 ksi	15 020 1 036	714 3 176	14 390 992	568 2 527	403 1 793	8 150 11 050	9 050 12 270	9 950 13 490				
110 ksi	17 390 1 199	826 3 674	16 660 1 149	657 2 923	466 2 073	8 460 11 470	9 400 12 740	10 340 14 020				
55 ksi	2 970 205	315 1 401	4 180 288	315 1 401	284 1 263	5 080 6 890	5 640 7 650	6 200 8 410				
80 ksi	3 470 239	459 2 042	6 090 420	459 2 042	413 1 837	5 740 7 780	6 370 8 640	7 000 9 490				
90 ksi	3 700 255	516 2 295	6 850 472	516 2 295	465 2 068	6 060 8 220	6 730 9 120	7 400 10 030				
95 ksi	3 790 261	545 2 424	7 230 499	545 2 424	490 2 180	6 060 8 220	6 730 9 120	7 400 10 030				
110 ksi	4 030 278	631 2 807	8 370 577	631 2 807	568 2 527	6 450 8 740	7 160 9 710	7 870 10 670				
55 ksi	4 010 277	359 1 597	4 790 330	359 1 597	284 1 263	5 600 7 590	6 220 8 430	6 840 9 270				
80 ksi	4 940 341	522 2 322	6 970 481	522 2 322	413 1 837	6 250 8 470	6 940 9 410	7 630 10 340				
90 ksi	5 210 359	587 2 611	7 850 541	587 2 611	465 2 068	6 510 8 830	7 230 9 800	7 950 10 780				
95 ksi	5 320 367	620 2 758	8 280 571	620 2 758	490 2 180	6 510 8 830	7 230 9 800	7 950 10 780				
110 ksi	5 570 384	718 3 194	9 590 661	718 3 194	568 2 527	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860				



TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	sq.in. mm ²	sq.in. mm ²	
6 5/8 168,3	24.00 35,72	0.352 8,94	5.921 150,4	5.796 147,22	7.413 188,29	7.016 178,21	11.063 281,00	4.528 115,0	5	6.936 4 475	5.163 3 331
6 5/8 168,3	28.00 41,67	0.417 10,59	5.791 147,1	5.666 143,92	7.413 188,29	7.016 178,21	11.063 281,00	4.528 115,0	5	8.131 5 246	5.163 3 331
6 5/8 168,3	32.00 47,62	0.475 12,07	5.675 144,1	5.550 140,97	7.413 188,29	7.016 178,21	11.063 281,00	4.528 115,0	5	9.174 5 919	5.163 3 331
6 5/8 168,3	35.00 52,09	0.525 13,34	5.575 141,6	5.450 138,43	7.413 188,29	7.016 178,21	11.063 281,00	4.528 115,0	5	9.669 6 238	5.163 3 331
7 177,8	23.00 34,23	0.317 8,05	6.366 161,7	6.241 158,52	7.681 195,10	7.390 187,71	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	6.654 4 293	5.618 3 625

TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	
				psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
55 ksi	4 560 314	382 1 699	5 110 352	382 1 699	284 1 263	6 250 8 470	6 940 9 410	7 630 10 340	
80 ksi	5 760 397	555 2 469	7 440 513	555 2 469	413 1 837	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	
90 ksi	6 140 423	624 2 776	8 370 577	624 2 776	465 2 068	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380	
95 ksi	6 310 435	659 2 931	8 830 609	659 2 931	490 2 180	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380	
110 ksi	6 730 464	763 3 394	10 230 705	763 3 394	568 2 527	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980	
55 ksi	6 170 425	447 1 988	6 060 418	447 1 988	284 1 263	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980	
80 ksi	8 170 563	651 2 896	8 810 607	651 2 896	413 1 837	8 780 11 900	9 750 13 220	10 720 14 530	
90 ksi	8 880 612	732 3 256	9 910 683	732 3 256	465 2 068	9 500 12 880	10 500 14 240	11 500 15 590	
95 ksi	9 220 636	773 3 439	10 460 721	772 3 434	490 2 180	9 500 12 880	10 500 14 240	11 500 15 590	
110 ksi	10 160 701	895 3 981	12 120 836	895 3 981	568 2 527	10 100 13 690	11 200 15 180	12 300 16 680	
55 ksi	7 320 505	505 2 246	6 900 476	505 2 246	284 1 263	8 150 11 050	9 050 12 270	9 950 13 490	
80 ksi	10 320 712	734 3 265	10 040 692	734 3 265	413 1 837	9 500 12 880	10 500 14 240	11 500 15 590	
90 ksi	11 330 781	826 3 674	11 290 778	826 3 674	465 2 068	10 100 13 690	11 200 15 180	12 300 16 680	
95 ksi	11 820 815	872 3 879	11 920 822	872 3 879	490 2 180	10 100 13 690	11 200 15 180	12 300 16 680	
110 ksi	13 220 912	1 010 4 493	13 800 952	1 010 4 493	568 2 527	10 450 14 170	11 550 15 660	12 650 17 150	
55 ksi	8 030 554	554 2 464	7 630 526	532 2 367	284 1 263	8 780 11 900	9 750 13 220	10 720 14 530	
80 ksi	11 670 805	805 3 581	11 090 765	774 3 443	413 1 837	9 850 13 350	10 850 14 710	11 850 16 070	
90 ksi	13 130 905	906 4 030	12 480 861	870 3 870	465 2 068	10 450 14 170	11 550 15 660	12 650 17 150	
95 ksi	13 860 956	956 4 253	13 170 908	919 4 088	490 2 180	10 450 14 170	11 550 15 660	12 650 17 150	
110 ksi	15 860 1 094	1 107 4 924	15 250 1 052	1 064 4 733	568 2 527	11 100 15 050	12 300 16 680	13 500 18 300	
55 ksi	3 270 226	366 1 628	4 360 301	366 1 628	309 1 375	5 600 7 590	6 220 8 430	6 840 9 270	
80 ksi	3 830 264	532 2 367	6 340 437	532 2 367	449 1 997	6 320 8 570	7 020 9 520	7 720 10 470	
90 ksi	4 030 278	599 2 665	7 130 492	599 2 665	506 2 251	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310	
95 ksi	4 140 286	632 2 811	7 530 519	632 2 811	534 2 375	6 840 9 270	7 590 10 290	8 340 11 310	
110 ksi	4 440 306	732 3 256	8 720 601	732 3 256	618 2 749	7 170 9 720	7 960 10 790	8 750 11 860	



TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm			sq.in. mm ²					
7 177,8	26.00 38,69	0.362 9,19	6.276 159,4	6.151 156,24	7.681 195,10	7.390 187,71	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	7.545 4 868	5.618 3 625
7 177,8	29.00 43,16	0.408 10,36	6.184 157,1	6.059 153,90	7.681 195,10	7.390 187,71	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	8.447 5 450	5.618 3 625
7 177,8	32.00 47,62	0.453 11,51	6.094 154,8	5.969 151,61	7.681 195,10	7.390 187,71	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	9.067 5 850	5.618 3 625
7 177,8	35.00 52,09	0.498 12,65	6.004 152,5	5.879 149,33	7.681 195,10	7.390 187,71	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	9.067 5 850	5.618 3 625
7 177,8	38.00 56,55	0.540 13,72	5.920 150,4	5.795 147,19	7.681 195,10	7.390 187,71	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	9.067 5 850	5.618 3 625

TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

Grade	13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20		21
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled				Make Up Torque				
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.				
									psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN
55 ksi	4 330 299	415 1 846	4 980 343	415 1 846	309 1 375	6 510 8 830	7 230 9 800	7 950 10 780				
80 ksi	5 410 373	604 2 687	7 240 499	604 2 687	449 1 997	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
90 ksi	5 740 396	679 3 020	8 150 562	679 3 020	506 2 251	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
95 ksi	5 890 406	717 3 189	8 600 593	717 3 189	534 2 375	7 830 10 620	8 700 11 800	9 570 12 980				
110 ksi	6 230 430	830 3 692	9 960 687	830 3 692	618 2 749	8 460 11 470	9 400 12 740	10 340 14 020				
55 ksi	5 410 373	465 2 068	5 610 387	465 2 068	309 1 375	7 470 10 130	8 300 11 250	9 130 12 380				
80 ksi	7 030 485	676 3 007	8 160 563	676 3 007	449 1 997	8 460 11 470	9 400 12 740	10 340 14 020				
90 ksi	7 580 523	760 3 381	9 180 633	760 3 381	506 2 251	9 150 12 410	10 150 13 760	11 150 15 120				
95 ksi	7 840 541	803 3 572	9 690 668	803 3 572	534 2 375	9 150 12 410	10 150 13 760	11 150 15 120				
110 ksi	8 530 588	929 4 132	11 220 774	929 4 132	618 2 749	9 850 13 350	10 850 14 710	11 850 16 070				
55 ksi	6 460 445	513 2 282	6 230 430	499 2 220	309 1 375	8 150 11 050	9 050 12 270	9 950 13 490				
80 ksi	8 600 593	745 3 314	9 060 625	725 3 225	449 1 997	9 150 12 410	10 150 13 760	11 150 15 120				
90 ksi	9 380 647	839 3 732	10 190 703	816 3 630	506 2 251	9 850 13 350	10 850 14 710	11 850 16 070				
95 ksi	9 740 672	885 3 937	10 760 742	861 3 830	534 2 375	9 850 13 350	10 850 14 710	11 850 16 070				
110 ksi	10 780 743	1 025 4 559	12 460 859	997 4 435	618 2 749	10 450 14 170	11 550 15 660	12 650 17 150				
55 ksi	7 270 501	560 2 491	6 850 472	499 2 220	309 1 375	8 460 11 470	9 400 12 740	10 340 14 020				
80 ksi	10 180 702	814 3 621	9 960 687	725 3 225	449 1 997	9 500 12 880	10 500 14 240	11 500 15 590				
90 ksi	11 710 807	916 4 075	11 210 773	816 3 630	506 2 251	10 100 13 690	11 200 15 180	12 300 16 680				
95 ksi	11 650 803	966 4 297	11 830 816	861 3 830	534 2 375	10 100 13 690	11 200 15 180	12 300 16 680				
110 ksi	13 030 898	1 119 4 978	13 700 945	997 4 435	618 2 749	10 850 14 710	11 950 16 200	13 050 17 690				
55 ksi	7 830 540	603 2 682	7 430 512	499 2 220	309 1 375	8 780 11 900	9 750 13 220	10 720 14 530				
80 ksi	11 390 785	877 3 901	10 800 745	725 3 225	449 1 997	10 100 13 690	11 200 15 180	12 300 16 680				
90 ksi	12 810 883	986 4 386	12 150 838	816 3 630	506 2 251	10 450 14 170	11 550 15 660	12 650 17 150				
95 ksi	13 430 926	1 041 4 631	12 830 885	861 3 830	534 2 375	10 450 14 170	11 550 15 660	12 650 17 150				
110 ksi	15 130 1 043	1 206 5 365	14 850 1 024	997 4 435	618 2 749	11 100 15 050	12 300 16 680	13 500 18 300				



TPS TECHNISEAL CASING

TPS TECHNISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pipe					Threaded and Coupled Connection						
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Coupling			Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Critical Cross Section	
					Outside Diameter		Length			Regular	Special Clearance
					Regular	Special Clearance					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm				sq.in. mm ²			
7 177,8	41.00 61,01	0.590 14,99	5.820 147,8	5.695 144,65	7.681 195,1	7.390 187,71	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	9.067 5 850	5.618 3 625
7 177,8	44.00 65,48	0.640 16,26	5.720 145,3	5.595 142,11	7.681 195,1	--	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	9.067 5 850	--
7 177,8	46.00 68,46	0.670 17,02	5.660 143,8	5.535 140,59	7.681 195,1	--	11.457 291,00	4.724 120,0	5	9.090 5 865	--

TPS TECHNISEAL CASING
TPS TECHNISEAL

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Strength Threaded and Coupled		Make Up Torque			
				Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	
				psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
55 ksi	8 490 585	653 2 905	8 110 559	499 2 220	309 1 375	9 500 12 880	10 500 14 240	11 500 15 590	
80 ksi	12 350 852	950 4 226	11 800 814	725 3 225	449 1 997	10 450 14 170	11 550 15 660	12 650 17 150	
90 ksi	13 890 958	1 069 4 755	13 280 916	816 3 630	506 2 251	11 100 15 050	12 300 16 680	13 500 18 300	
95 ksi	14 660 1 011	1 128 5 018	14 010 966	861 3 830	534 2 375	11 100 15 050	12 300 16 680	13 500 18 300	
110 ksi	16 980 1 171	1 306 5 809	16 230 1 119	997 4 435	618 2 749	11 700 15 860	13 000 17 630	14 300 19 390	
55 ksi	9 140 630	703 3 127	8 800 607	499 2 220	-- --	11 100 15 050	12 300 16 680	13 500 18 300	
80 ksi	13 290 916	1 023 4 551	12 800 883	725 3 225	-- --	12 450 16 880	13 750 18 640	15 050 20 400	
90 ksi	14 950 1 031	1 150 5 116	14 400 993	816 3 630	-- --	13 050 17 690	14 450 19 590	15 850 21 490	
95 ksi	15 780 1 088	1 214 5 400	15 200 1 048	861 3 830	-- --	13 050 17 690	14 450 19 590	15 850 21 490	
110 ksi	18 280 1 260	1 406 6 254	17 600 1 214	997 4 435	-- --	13 700 18 570	15 200 20 610	16 700 22 640	
55 ksi	9 520 656	733 3 261	9 210 635	499 2 220	-- --	11 700 15 860	13 000 17 630	14 300 19 390	
80 ksi	13 850 955	1 066 4 742	13 400 924	725 3 225	-- --	12 700 17 220	14 100 19 120	15 500 21 010	
90 ksi	15 580 1 074	1 199 5 333	15 080 1 040	816 3 630	-- --	13 050 17 690	14 450 19 590	15 850 21 490	
95 ksi	16 450 1 134	1 266 5 631	15 910 1 097	861 3 830	-- --	13 050 17 690	14 450 19 590	15 850 21 490	
110 ksi	19 040 1 313	1 466 6 521	18 430 1 271	997 4 435	-- --	13 700 18 570	15 200 20 610	16 700 22 640	



TPS Multiseal-TS-8 / TS-8 TR

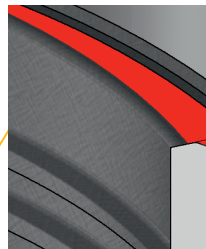
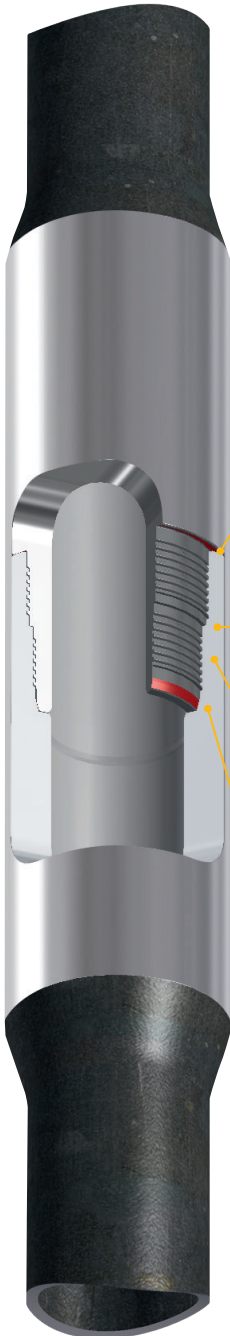
Tubing External Upset High Performance Premium Integral Connection

TPS Multiseal-TS-6 / TS-6 TR

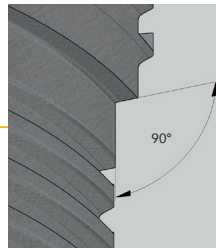
Tubing External Upset High Performance Premium Integral Connection

TPS Multiseal-TS-4 / TS-4 TR

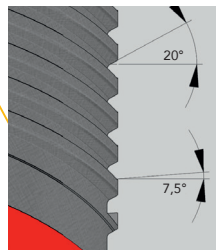
Tubing External Upset High Performance Premium Integral Connection



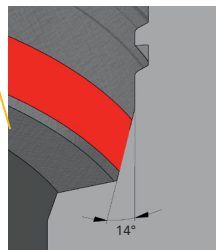
▶ 30° metal to metal gastight internal/external pressure seal & torque shoulder



▶ two step thread design & 90° shoulder to avoid overtorquing



▶ non tapered solid buttress type thread form – no tendency for thread galling



▶ Design TR: 14° internal metal to metal pressure seal with resilient seal ring recess free in the internal transition zone

▶ 14° primary metal to metal gastight seal, recess free internal transition zone

TPS MULTISEAL TUBING & CASING

TPS MULTISEAL

The **TPS MULTISEAL** tubing and casing connection is an upset, two-step integral gastight premium connection offering field-proven performance since many years. It fulfils the highest requirements, combined with reliability and easy handling for use in the harshest well conditions, such as:

- Gas wells at any stage during its operative lifetime
- Workover and recompletion operations
- Use as work-string, even on "live wells" (Snubbing)
- Fracjobs
- Applications where high-torque capacities are required

Additionally best suited for the following:

- Wells with high temperature and/or high pressure conditions
- Deviated and horizontal wells
- Highly corrosive downhole environments
- Deep wells

Features:

- 14° metal to metal gas tight internal seal
- 30° metal to metal gas tight internal external seal and torque shoulder
- 90° torque shoulder and 30° seal and torque shoulder account for the prevention of overtorque
- Two step improved non-tapered buttress type thread form
- No thread interference, so no tendency to thread galling
- Stable two thread flank stabbing prevents the possibility of cross threading
- Fast make up
- the smooth internal profile of the connection provides a constant transition between pin and box, helping to avoid turbulence, pressure losses and contributes to reduce the risk of corrosion to a minimum
- The joint tension efficiency is greater than 100% for all connection sizes
- The sealing capacity of the connection remains unaltered even after continuous make-and breaks

For special requirements, technical modifications to the standard requirements are available.

Options:

- Extra long upsets for multiple re-threading are available upon request
- TR option with an PTFE (Teflon) seal ring; for an all-round protection against corrosive media, internal coating is recommended as an additional option to this
- Special clearance; for extra clearance applications
- Internal coating

The **TPS MULTISEAL** tubing can be produced in all API standard range lengths. Customer-specific lengths, pup-joints, X-overs and other accessories are also available.

We keep the most frequently demanded sizes and grades on stock ready for immediate deliveries.

Die **TPS MULTISEAL** Tubing und Casing Verbindung ist eine gestauchte, gasdichte, zweistufige Integral-Premiumverbindung. Seit langem bewährt, wird sie den höchsten Ansprüchen an Anwenderfreundlichkeit und Zuverlässigkeit gerecht und ist geeignet für den Einsatz in anspruchsvollsten Anwendungsbereichen:

- Gasbohrungen zu jedem Zeitpunkt ihrer gesamten Betriebslebensdauer
- Aufwältigungs- und Rekompletierungsmaßnahmen
- Einsatz als Work String, sogar unter "Live Well" Betriebsbedingungen (Snubbing)
- Fracjobs
- Anwendungen, wo hohe Drehmomentkapazitäten gefragt sind

Zusätzlich bestens geeignet für:

- HPHT Anwendungen
- Abgelenkten bzw. horizontale Bohrungen
- hochkorrosive Bohrlochumgebungen
- tiefe Bohrungen

Merkmale:

- 14° innerer, metallischer Gasdichtsitz
 - 30° äußerer, metallischer Gasdichtsitz und Drehmomentschulter
 - 90°-Drehmomentschulter und 30° Dicht- und Drehmomentschulter zur Vermeidung von Überschauben
 - Zweistufige, verbesserte, Buttress-Gewindeform
 - Keine Gewindeüberdeckung verhindert ein Kaltverschweißen des Gewindes
 - Stabiles Einführen des Zapfen auf zwei Gewindeflanken verhindert ein Cross-Verschrauben
 - Schnelle Verschraubung
 - das glatte Innenprofil der Verbindung ergibt einen gleichbleibenden Übergang zwischen Rohrzapfen und Muffe Fließturbulenzen und Druckverluste werden vermieden, das Korrosionsrisiko wird auf ein Minimum reduziert
 - Die Zugbelastbarkeit der Verbindung überschreitet 100% bei allen Verbindungsausführungen
 - Die Dichtungskapazität der Verbindung bleibt auch nach wiederholten Verschraub- und Entschraubvorgänge unverändert
- Für besondere Anforderungen sind technische Modifikationen gegenüber den Standardanforderungen möglich.

Optionen:

- Extra lange gestauchte Enden zur Ermöglichung einer mehrfachen Nachschneidbarkeit sind auf Anfrage erhältlich
- TR-Option mit PTFE (Teflon)-Dichtung; für einen Rundumschutz gegen korrosive Medien wird als zusätzliche Option zu einer Innenbeschichtung empfohlen
- Special Clearance; für besondere Aussendurchmesser Anforderungen
- Innenbeschichtung

TPS Multiseal Tubing werden in allen API vorgegebenen Range-Längen gefertigt. Ebenso sind Sonderlängen, Pup-Joints, X-Over, usw. gemäß Kundenanforderungen herstellbar. Wir halten die am häufigsten nachgefragten Ausführungen und Gütestufen zur sofortigen Lieferung auf Lager.



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)

TPS MULTISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
1.050 26,7	1.20 1,79	0.113 2,87	0.824 20,9	0.672 17,07	1.327 33,71	1.300 33,02	0.687 17,45	2.22 56,4	8	139
1.050 26,7	1.50 2,23	0.154 3,91	0.742 18,8	0.648 16,46	1.327 33,71	--- ---	0.687 17,45	2.22 56,4	8	107
1.315 33,4	1.80 2,68	0.133 3,38	1.049 26,6	0.955 24,26	1.552 39,42	1.525 38,74	0.970 24,64	2.22 56,4	8	114
1.315 33,4	2.25 3,35	0.179 4,55	0.957 24,4	0.848 21,54	1.600 40,64	--- ---	0.864 21,95	2.22 56,4	8	103
1.660 42,2	2.40 3,57	0.140 3,56	1.380 35,0	1.286 32,66	1.883 47,83	1.858 47,19	1.312 33,32	2.22 56,4	8	110

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)
TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
55 ksi	10560 728	18 81	10360 715	200 270	225 305	252 340	
80 ksi	15370 1060	27 119	15070 1039	300 405	340 460	375 510	
90 ksi	17290 1192	30 133	16950 1169	300 405	340 460	375 510	
95 ksi	18250 1259	32 141	17890 1234	300 405	340 460	375 510	
110 ksi	21130 1457	37 165	20720 1429	300 405	340 460	375 510	
55 ksi	13770 949	24 106	14120 974	200 270	225 305	250 340	
80 ksi	20020 1381	35 155	20530 1416	300 405	340 460	375 510	
90 ksi	22530 1553	39 174	23100 1593	300 405	340 460	375 510	
95 ksi	23780 1640	41 183	24390 1682	300 405	340 460	375 510	
110 ksi	27530 1898	48 214	28230 1946	300 405	340 460	375 510	
55 ksi	10000 690	27 119	9730 671	300 405	340 460	375 510	
80 ksi	14550 1003	40 178	14160 977	400 540	450 610	500 680	
90 ksi	16360 1128	44 196	15930 1098	400 540	450 610	500 680	
95 ksi	17270 1191	47 209	16810 1159	400 540	450 610	500 680	
110 ksi	20000 1379	54 240	19470 1342	400 540	450 610	500 680	
55 ksi	12940 892	35 156	13100 903	300 405	340 460	375 510	
80 ksi	18820 1298	51 227	19060 1314	400 540	450 610	500 680	
90 ksi	21170 1460	57 254	21440 1478	400 540	450 610	500 680	
95 ksi	22340 1540	61 272	22630 1561	400 540	450 610	500 680	
110 ksi	25870 1784	70 311	26200 1806	400 540	450 610	500 680	
55 ksi	8490 586	37 165	8120 560	400 540	450 610	500 680	
80 ksi	12360 852	53 236	11810 814	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
90 ksi	13900 958	60 267	13280 916	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
95 ksi	14670 1012	64 285	14020 967	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
110 ksi	16990 1171	74 329	16230 1119	600 815	675 915	750 1020	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)

TPS MULTISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
1.660 42,2	3.02 4,50	0.191 4,85	1.278 32,5	1.184 30,08	1.927 48,95	--- ---	1.216 30,89	2.22 56,4	8	102
1.660 42,2	3.24 4,83	0.198 5,03	1.264 32,1	1.170 29,72	1.927 48,95	--- ---	1.200 30,48	2.22 56,4	8	103
1.900 48,3	2.90 4,32	0.145 3,68	1.610 40,9	1.516 38,51	2.113 53,67	2.094 53,19	1.530 38,86	2.22 56,4	8	107
1.900 48,3	3.64 5,42	0.200 5,08	1.500 38,1	1.406 35,71	2.162 54,91	--- ---	1.440 36,58	2.22 56,4	8	100
1.900 48,3	4.19 6,24	0.219 5,56	1.462 37,13	1.368 34,75	2.179 55,35	--- ---	1.390 35,31	2.22 56,4	8	102

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)

TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
55 ksi	11200 772	48 214	11070 763	400 540	450 610	500 680	
80 ksi	16290 1123	71 316	16110 1111	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
90 ksi	18330 1264	79 351	18120 1249	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
95 ksi	19350 1334	84 374	19130 1319	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
110 ksi	22400 1544	97 432	22150 1527	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
55 ksi	11560 797	50 223	11480 792	400 540	450 610	500 680	
80 ksi	16810 1159	73 325	16700 1152	600 815	675 915	750 1050	
90 ksi	18910 1304	82 365	18790 1296	600 815	675 915	750 1050	
95 ksi	19960 1377	86 383	19830 1368	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
110 ksi	23110 1593	100 445	22960 1583	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
55 ksi	7750 534	44 196	7350 507	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
80 ksi	11280 778	64 285	10680 737	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
90 ksi	12620 870	72 320	12020 829	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
95 ksi	13180 909	76 338	12690 875	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
110 ksi	14840 1023	88 392	14690 1013	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
55 ksi	10360 714	59 263	10130 699	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
80 ksi	15070 1039	85 379	14740 1017	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
90 ksi	16950 1169	96 427	16580 1143	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
95 ksi	17890 1234	101 450	17500 1207	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
110 ksi	20720 1429	117 521	20260 1397	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
55 ksi	11220 774	64 285	11 090 765	600 815	675 915	750 1020	
80 ksi	16320 1126	93 414	16140 1113	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
90 ksi	18360 1266	104 463	18150 1251	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
95 ksi	19380 1337	110 490	19160 1321	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	
110 ksi	22440 1547	127 565	22190 1530	800 1085	900 1220	1000 1360	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
2.063 52,4	3.25 4,84	0.156 3,96	1.751 44,5	1.657 42,09	2.330 59,18	2.295 58,29	1.700 43,18	2.22 56,4	8	108
2.063 52,4	4.50 6,70	0.225 5,72	1.613 41,0	1.519 38,58	2.460 62,48	2.407 61,14	1.550 39,37	2.22 56,4	8	102
2 3/8 60,3	4.70 7,00	0.190 4,83	1.995 50,7	1.901 48,29	2.700 68,58	2.655 67,44	1.945 49,40	2.31 58,7	8	106
2 3/8 60,3	5.30 7,89	0.218 5,54	1.939 49,3	1.845 46,86	2.750 69,85	2.700 68,58	1.890 48,01	2.31 58,7	8	104
2 7/8 73,0	6.50 9,68	0.217 5,51	2.441 62,0	2.347 59,61	3.220 81,79	3.166 80,42	2.375 60,37	2.39 60,7	8	101

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)

TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
55 ksi	7690 530	51 227	7280 502	700 950	790 1070	875 1185	
80 ksi	11180 771	75 334	10590 730	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
90 ksi	12420 856	84 374	11910 821	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
95 ksi	12980 895	89 396	12570 867	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
110 ksi	14600 1007	103 458	14560 1004	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
55 ksi	10690 737	71 316	10500 724	700 950	790 1070	875 1185	
80 ksi	15550 1072	104 463	15270 1053	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
90 ksi	17490 1206	117 521	17180 1185	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
95 ksi	18460 1273	123 548	18130 1250	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
110 ksi	21380 1474	143 636	20990 1447	900 1220	1010 1370	1125 1525	
55 ksi	8100 558	72 319	7700 531	1100 1490	1240 1680	1375 1860	
80 ksi	11780 812	104 463	11200 772	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
90 ksi	13250 914	117 521	12600 869	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
95 ksi	13980 964	124 552	13300 917	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
110 ksi	16130 1112	143 636	15400 1062	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
55 ksi	9170 632	81 361	8840 610	1100 1490	1240 1680	1375 1860	
80 ksi	13340 920	118 526	12860 887	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
90 ksi	15010 1035	133 592	14460 997	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
95 ksi	15840 1092	140 624	15260 1052	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
110 ksi	18340 1265	162 721	17670 1218	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
55 ksi	7680 530	100 443	7260 501	1500 2030	1690 2290	1880 2550	
80 ksi	11160 769	145 646	10570 729	2100 2850	2360 3200	2630 3570	
90 ksi	12390 854	163 725	11890 820	2100 2850	2360 3200	2630 3570	
95 ksi	12940 892	172 766	12550 866	2100 2850	2360 3200	2630 3570	
110 ksi	14550 1003	199 885	14530 1002	2100 2850	2360 3200	2630 3570	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
3 1/2 88,9	9.30 13,85	0.254 6,45	2.992 76,0	2.867 72,82	3.915 99,44	3.859 98,02	2.920 74,17	2.84 72,1	8	105
3 1/2 88,9	10.30 15,34	0.289 7,34	2.922 74,2	2.797 71,04	3.980 101,09	3.914 99,42	2.870 72,90	2.84 72,1	8	101
4 101,6	11.00 16,38	0.262 6,65	3.476 88,3	3.351 85,12	4.405 111,89	4.359 110,72	3.395 86,23	2.84 72,1	8	105
4 1/2 114,3	12.75 18,99	0.271 6,88	3.958 100,5	3.833 97,36	4.920 124,97	4.861 123,47	3.865 98,17	2.89 73,4	8	105
4 1/2 114,3	13.50 20,10	0.290 7,37	3.920 99,6	3.795 96,39	4.955 125,86	4.890 124,21	3.840 97,54	2.89 73,4	8	103

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-8 TUBING (MS-TS-8)
TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
55 ksi	7400 510	142 634	6990 482	2500 3390	2810 3810	3130 4240	
80 ksi	10530 726	207 922	10160 701	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
90 ksi	11570 798	233 1037	11430 788	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
95 ksi	12060 832	246 1096	12060 832	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
110 ksi	13530 933	285 1268	13970 963	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
55 ksi	8330 574	160 713	7950 548	2500 3390	2810 3810	3130 4240	
80 ksi	12120 836	233 1038	11560 797	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
90 ksi	13640 940	262 1166	13000 896	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
95 ksi	14390 992	277 1234	13730 947	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
110 ksi	16670 1149	321 1428	15890 1096	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
55 ksi	6590 454	169 753	6300 434	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
80 ksi	8800 607	246 1096	9170 632	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	
90 ksi	9600 662	277 1232	10320 712	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	
95 ksi	9960 687	292 1300	10890 751	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	
110 ksi	11060 763	338 1504	12610 869	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	
55 ksi	5720 394	198 882	5800 400	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	
80 ksi	7500 517	288 1283	8430 581	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
90 ksi	8120 560	324 1441	9490 654	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
95 ksi	8410 580	342 1523	10010 690	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
110 ksi	9210 635	396 1762	11590 799	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
55 ksi	6420 443	211 940	6200 428	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	
80 ksi	8540 589	307 1367	9020 622	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
90 ksi	9300 641	345 1535	10150 700	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
95 ksi	9660 666	364 1621	10710 739	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
110 ksi	10680 736	422 1877	12410 850	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-6 TUBING (MS-TS-6)

TPS MULTISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
2 3/8 60,3	5.95 8,86	0.254 6,45	1.867 47,4	1.773 45,03	2.906 73,81	2.782 70,66	1.805 45,85	3.05 77,5	6	109
2 3/8 60,3	6.20 9,23	0.261 6,63	1.853 47,1	1.759 44,68	2.938 74,62	2.794 70,97	1.795 45,59	3.05 77,5	6	108
2 3/8 60,3	6.60 9,83	0.295 7,49	1.785 45,3	1.691 42,95	3.032 77,01	2.854 72,49	1.725 43,82	3.05 77,5	6	108
2 3/8 60,3	7.70 11,47	0.336 8,53	1.703 43,3	1.609 40,87	3.125 79,37	2.924 74,27	1.645 41,78	3.05 77,5	6	106
2 7/8 73,0	7.90 11,77	0.276 7,01	2.323 59,0	2.229 56,62	3.438 87,33	3.312 84,12	2.265 57,53	3.04 77,2	6	108
2 7/8 73,0	8.70 12,96	0.308 7,82	2.259 57,4	2.165 54,99	3.500 88,90	3.365 85,47	2.200 55,88	3.04 77,2	6	107

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-6 TUBING (MS-TS-6)

TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
80 ksi	15280 1054	135 602	14970 1032	2200 2980	2480 3360	2750 3730	
90 ksi	17190 1185	152 677	16840 1161	2400 3250	2700 3660	3000 4070	
95 ksi	18150 1252	161 715	17780 1226	2500 3390	2810 3810	3130 4240	
110 ksi	21010 1449	186 828	20590 1420	2700 3660	3040 4120	3380 4580	
80 ksi	15650 1079	139 619	15390 1061	2200 2980	2480 3360	2750 3730	
90 ksi	17610 1214	156 695	17310 1194	2400 3250	2700 3660	3000 4070	
95 ksi	18590 1282	165 735	18270 1260	2500 3390	2810 3810	3130 4240	
110 ksi	21520 1484	191 851	21150 1458	2700 3660	3040 4120	3380 4580	
80 ksi	17410 1200	154 685	17390 1199	2200 2980	2480 3360	2750 3730	
90 ksi	19580 1350	173 770	19560 1349	2400 3250	2700 3660	3000 4070	
95 ksi	20670 1425	183 814	20650 1424	2500 3390	2810 3810	3130 4240	
110 ksi	23930 1650	212 943	23910 1649	2700 3660	3040 4120	3380 4580	
80 ksi	19430 1340	172 766	19810 1366	2200 2980	2480 3360	2750 3730	
90 ksi	21860 1507	194 864	22280 1536	2400 3250	2700 3660	3000 4070	
95 ksi	23080 1592	204 909	23520 1622	2500 3390	2810 3810	3130 4240	
110 ksi	26720 1842	237 1056	27230 1878	2700 3660	3040 4120	3380 4580	
80 ksi	13890 958	180 802	13440 927	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
90 ksi	15620 1077	203 904	15120 1043	3200 4340	3600 4880	4000 5420	
95 ksi	16490 1137	214 952	15960 1101	3300 4470	3710 5030	4130 5600	
110 ksi	19090 1316	248 1105	18480 1274	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	
80 ksi	15300 1055	199 884	15000 1034	3000 4070	3380 4580	3750 5080	
90 ksi	17220 1187	224 998	16870 1163	3200 4340	3600 4880	4000 5420	
95 ksi	18170 1253	236 1050	17810 1228	3300 4470	3710 5030	4130 5600	
110 ksi	21040 1451	273 1216	20620 1422	3500 4750	3940 5340	4380 5940	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-6 TUBING (MS-TS-6)

TPS MULTISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
2 7/8 73,0	9.50 14,15	0.340 8,64	2.195 55,8	2.101 53,37	3.625 92,08	3.419 86,84	2.130 54,10	3.03 77,0	6	107
2 7/8 73,0	10.70 15,94	0.392 9,96	2.091 53,1	1.997 50,72	3.688 93,68	3.509 89,13	2.030 51,56	3.02 76,7	6	105
3 1/2 88,9	12.95 19,29	0.375 9,52	2.750 69,9	2.625 66,68	4.313 109,55	4.189 106,40	2.687 68,25	3.35 85,1	6	119
3 1/2 88,9	14.30 21,30	0.430 10,92	2.640 67,1	2.515 63,88	4.410 112,01	4.287 108,89	2.550 64,77	3.35 85,1	6	120
3 1/2 88,9	15.80 23,53	0.476 12,09	2.548 64,7	2.423 61,54	4.500 114,30	4.367 110,92	2.485 63,12	3.35 85,1	6	114,5
4 101,6	13.40 19,96	0.330 8,38	3.340 84,8	3.215 81,66	4.625 117,47	4.514 114,66	3.275 83,18	3.32 84,3	6	108

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-6 TUBING (MS-TS-6)

TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
80 ksi	16690 1151	217 966	16560 1142	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
90 ksi	18770 1294	244 1087	18630 1285	4900 6640	5520 7480	6130 8310	
95 ksi	19810 1366	257 1145	19660 1356	5100 6910	5740 7780	6380 8650	
110 ksi	22940 1582	298 1327	22770 1570	5500 7460	6190 8390	6880 9330	
80 ksi	18850 1300	245 1091	19090 1317	4500 6100	5060 6860	5630 7630	
90 ksi	21200 1462	275 1225	21470 1480	4900 6640	5520 7480	6130 8310	
95 ksi	22370 1543	290 1292	22670 1563	5100 6910	5740 7780	6380 8650	
110 ksi	25910 1786	336 1496	26250 1810	5500 7460	6190 8390	6880 9330	
80 ksi	15310 1056	295 1314	15000 1034	5500 7460	6190 8390	6880 9330	
90 ksi	17220 1187	331 1474	16870 1163	6100 8270	6860 9300	7630 10340	
95 ksi	18180 1254	350 1559	17810 1228	6400 8680	7200 9760	8000 10850	
110 ksi	21050 1451	405 1804	20620 1422	7000 9490	7880 10680	8750 11860	
80 ksi	17240 1189	332 1479	17200 1186	5500 7460	6190 8390	6880 9330	
90 ksi	19400 1338	373 1661	19350 1334	6100 8270	6860 9300	7630 10340	
95 ksi	20480 1412	394 1755	20420 1408	6400 8680	7200 9760	8000 10850	
110 ksi	23710 1635	456 2029	23650 1631	7000 9490	7880 10680	8750 11860	
80 ksi	18800 1297	362 1612	19040 1313	5500 7460	6190 8390	6880 9330	
90 ksi	21150 1451	407 1813	21420 1477	6100 8270	6860 9300	7630 10340	
95 ksi	22330 1540	430 1915	22610 1559	6400 8680	7200 9760	8000 10850	
110 ksi	25850 1782	497 2214	26180 1805	7000 9490	7880 10680	8750 11860	
80 ksi	12110 835	304 1354	11550 797	5500 7460	6190 8390	6880 9330	
90 ksi	13620 939	342 1523	12990 896	6100 8270	6860 9300	7630 10340	
95 ksi	14380 992	361 1608	13720 946	6400 8680	7200 9760	8000 10850	
110 ksi	16650 1148	419 1866	15880 1095	7000 9490	7880 10680	8750 11860	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-6 TUBING (MS-TS-6)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
4 101,6	16.10 23,98	0.415 10,54	3.170 80,5	3.045 77,34	4.765 121,03	4.655 118,24	3.080 78,23	3.32 84,3	6	109
4 1/2 114,3	15.50 23,09	0.337 8,56	3.826 97,2	3.701 94,00	5.125 130,17	5.021 127,53	3.765 95,63	3.34 84,8	6	107
4 1/2 114,3	17.00 25,32	0.380 9,65	3.740 95,0	3.615 91,82	5.210 132,33	5.091 129,31	3.650 92,71	3.34 84,8	6	110
4 1/2 114,3	19.20 28,60	0.430 10,92	3.640 92,5	3.515 89,28	5.313 134,95	5.170 131,32	3.560 90,42	3.34 84,8	6	107

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-6 TUBING (MS-TS-6)
TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
				psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm
80 ksi	14880 1026	374 1666	14530 1002	5500 7460	6190 8390	6880 9330	
90 ksi	16740 1154	421 1875	16340 1127	6100 8270	6860 9300	7630 10340	
95 ksi	17670 1218	444 1977	17250 1189	6400 8680	7200 9760	8000 10850	
110 ksi	20460 1411	514 2290	19970 1377	7000 9490	7880 10680	8750 11860	
80 ksi	11080 764	353 1570	10480 723	6000 8130	6750 9150	7500 10170	
90 ksi	12220 843	397 1768	11790 813	6600 8950	7430 10070	8250 11190	
95 ksi	12750 879	419 1864	12450 858	6900 9360	7760 10520	8630 11700	
110 ksi	14340 989	485 2160	14420 994	7500 10170	8440 11440	9380 12720	
80 ksi	12370 853	393 1750	11820 815	6700 9080	7540 10220	8380 11360	
90 ksi	13920 960	443 1973	13300 917	7400 10030	8330 11290	9250 12540	
95 ksi	14690 1013	467 2080	14040 968	7700 10440	8660 11740	9630 13060	
110 ksi	17010 1173	541 2409	16260 1121	8400 11390	9450 12810	10500 14240	
80 ksi	13830 954	440 1960	13380 923	7500 10170	8440 11440	9380 12720	
90 ksi	15560 1073	495 2205	15050 1038	8300 11250	9340 12660	10380 14070	
95 ksi	16420 1132	522 2325	15890 1096	8700 11800	9790 13270	10880 14750	
110 ksi	19010 1311	605 2695	18390 1268	9500 12880	10690 14490	11880 16110	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-4 TUBING & CASING (MS-TS-4)

TPS MULTISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
4 1/2 114,300	21.60 32,14	0.500 12,70	3.500 88,900	3.375 85,73	5.500 139,700		3.420 86,87	4.760 120,90	4	105
4 1/2 114,300	24.00 35,72	0.560 14,22	3.380 85,85	3.255 82,68	5.563 141,300		3.300 83,82	4.760 120,90	4	104
4 1/2 114,300	26.50 39,44	0.630 16,00	3.240 82,30	3.115 79,12	5.688 144,475		3.160 80,26	4.760 120,90	4	104
5 127,0	18.00 26,80	0.362 9,19	4.276 108,6	4.151 105,44	5.515 140,08	--- ---	4.196 106,58	5.27 133,9	4	102
5 127,0	20.30 30,20	0.408 10,36	4.184 106,3	4.059 103,10	5.585 141,86	--- ---	4.104 104,24	5.27 133,9	4	101

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-4 TUBING & CASING (MS-TS-4)

TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
80 ksi	15802 1090	502,655 2.236	15556 1073	9500 12880	10688 14490	11875 16100	
90 ksi	17778 1226	565,487 2515	17500 1206	10333 14010	11625 15760	12917 17512	
95 ksi	18765 1294	596,903 2655	18472 1273	10750 14575	12094 16397	13438 18219	
110 ksi	21728 1498	619,150 2754	21389 1474	12000 16270	13500 18303	15000 20337	
80 ksi	17433 1202	554,529 2466	17422 1201	10000 13558	11250 15252	12500 16947	
90 ksi	19612 1352	623,845 2775	19600 1351	11000 14914	12375 16778	13750 18642	
95 ksi	20702 1427	658,503 2929	20689 1426	11500 15592	12938 17541	14375 19489	
110 ksi	23971 1652	762,477 3391	23956 1651	13000 17625	14625 19829	16250 22031	
80 ksi	19264 1328	612,761 2725	19600 1351	11500 15592	12938 17541	14375 19489	
90 ksi	21672 1494	689,357 3066	22050 1520	12500 16948	14063 19066	15625 21184	
95 ksi	22876 1577	727,654 3236	23275 1604	13000 17625	14625 19829	16250 22031	
110 ksi	26488 1826	842,547 3747	26950 1858	14500 19659	16313 22117	18125 24573	
55 ksi	7390 510	290 1291	6970 481	5000 6780	5380 7290	5750 7800	
80 ksi	10500 724	422 1879	10140 699	6900 9360	7420 10060	7940 10770	
90 ksi	11530 795	475 2113	11400 786	7700 10440	8660 11740	9630 13060	
95 ksi	12030 828	501 2231	12040 830	8100 10980	8710 11810	9320 12640	
110 ksi	13470 930	580 2583	13940 961	9200 12470	9890 13410	10580 14340	
55 ksi	8240 568	324 1443	7850 541	5200 7050	5590 7580	5980 8110	
80 ksi	11990 827	471 2098	11420 788	7100 9630	7630 10340	8170 11080	
90 ksi	13490 930	530 2358	12850 886	7900 10710	8890 12050	9880 13400	
95 ksi	14240 982	559 2490	13570 936	8300 11250	8920 12090	9550 12950	
110 ksi	16490 1137	647 2882	15710 1083	9400 12740	10110 13710	10810 14660	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-4 TUBING & CASING (MS-TS-4)

TPS MULTISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
5 127,0	21.40 31,90	0.437 11,10	4.126 104,8	4.001 101,63	5.630 143,00	--- ---	4.046 102,77	5.27 133,9	4	101
5 127,0	23.20 34,60	0.478 12,14	4.044 102,7	3.919 99,54	5.700 144,78	--- ---	3.964 100,68	5.27 133,9	4	101
5 127,0	24.10 35,90	0.500 12,70	4.000 101,6	3.875 98,43	5.735 145,70	--- ---	3.920 99,57	5.27 133,9	4	101
5 127,0	27.00 40,20	0.560 14,22	3.880 98,6	3.755 95,38	5.835 148,21	--- ---	3.800 96,52	5.27 133,9	4	101
5 1/2 139,7	17.00 25,30	0.304 7,72	4.892 124,3	4.767 121,08	5.920 150,37	--- ---	4.812 122,22	5.27 133,9	4	102

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-4 TUBING & CASING (MS-TS-4)

TPS MULTISEAL

Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
				ft-lb Nm			
psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar					
55 ksi	8770 605	345 1535	8410 580	5900 8000	6640 9000	7380 10000	
80 ksi	12760 880	501 2229	12240 844	8000 10850	9000 12200	10000 13560	
90 ksi	14360 990	564 2510	13770 949	8900 12070	10010 13570	11130 15090	
95 ksi	15150 1045	595 2648	14530 1002	9400 12740	10580 14340	11750 15930	
110 ksi	17550 1210	689 3066	16820 1160	10600 14370	11930 16170	13250 17960	
55 ksi	9510 656	373 1661	9200 634	6900 9360	7420 10060	7940 10770	
80 ksi	13830 954	543 2418	13380 923	9500 12880	10210 13840	10930 14820	
90 ksi	15560 1073	611 2718	15060 1038	10500 14240	11810 16010	13130 17800	
95 ksi	16430 1133	645 2873	15890 1096	11000 14910	11830 16040	12650 17150	
110 ksi	19020 1312	747 3327	18400 1269	12500 16950	13440 18220	14380 19500	
55 ksi	9900 683	389 1731	9625 664	7000 9490	7880 10680	8750 11860	
80 ksi	14400 993	565 2514	14000 965	9600 13020	10800 14640	12000 16270	
90 ksi	16200 1117	636 2830	15750 1086	10600 14370	11930 16170	13250 17960	
95 ksi	17100 1179	672 2990	16630 1147	11100 15050	12490 16930	13880 18820	
110 ksi	19800 1365	778 3462	19250 1327	12600 17080	14180 19230	15750 21350	
55 ksi	10940 754	430 1915	10780 743	7300 9900	7850 10640	8400 11390	
80 ksi	15910 1097	625 2784	15680 1081	9900 13420	10640 14430	11390 15440	
90 ksi	17900 1234	703 3128	17640 1216	10900 14780	12260 16620	13630 18480	
95 ksi	18900 1303	742 3305	18620 1284	11400 15460	12260 16620	13110 17700	
110 ksi	21880 1509	859 3826	21560 1487	12900 17490	13870 18810	14810 20120	
55 ksi	4910 339	273 1216	5320 367	4200 5690	4520 6130	4830 6550	
80 ksi	6280 433	397 1768	7740 534	5800 7860	6240 8460	6670 9040	
90 ksi	6740 465	447 1989	8710 601	6400 8680	7200 9760	8000 10850	
95 ksi	6940 479	471 2098	9190 634	6800 9220	7310 9910	7820 10600	
110 ksi	7480 516	546 2432	10640 734	7700 10440	8280 11230	8860 12010	



TPS MULTISEAL-TS-4 TUBING & CASING (MS-TS-4)

TPS MULTISEAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pipe					Connection					
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Outside Diameter		Inside Diameter	Make Up Loss	Threads per Inch	Joint Efficiency
					Standard	Special Clearance				
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm		in. mm					%
5 1/2 139,7	20.00 29,80	0.361 9,17	4.778 121,4	4.653 118,19	6.005 152,53	--- ---	4.698 119,33	5.27 133,9	4	102
5 1/2 139,7	23.00 34,30	0.415 10,54	4.670 118,60	4.545 115,44	6.090 154,69	--- ---	4.590 116,59	5.27 133,9	4	101
5 1/2 139,7	26.00 38,70	0.476 12,09	4.548 115,5	4.423 112,34	6.185 157,1	--- ---	4.468 113,49	5.27 133,9	4	101
5 1/2 139,7	26.80 39,90	0.500 12,70	4.500 114,3	4.375 111,13	6.225 158,12	--- ---	4.420 112,27	5.27 133,9	4	102
5 1/2 139,7	28.40 42,30	0.530 13,46	4.440 112,8	4.315 109,60	6.275 159,39	--- ---	4.360 110,74	5.27 133,9	4	101

TPS MULTISEAL-TS-4 TUBING & CASING (MS-TS-4)

TPS MULTISEAL

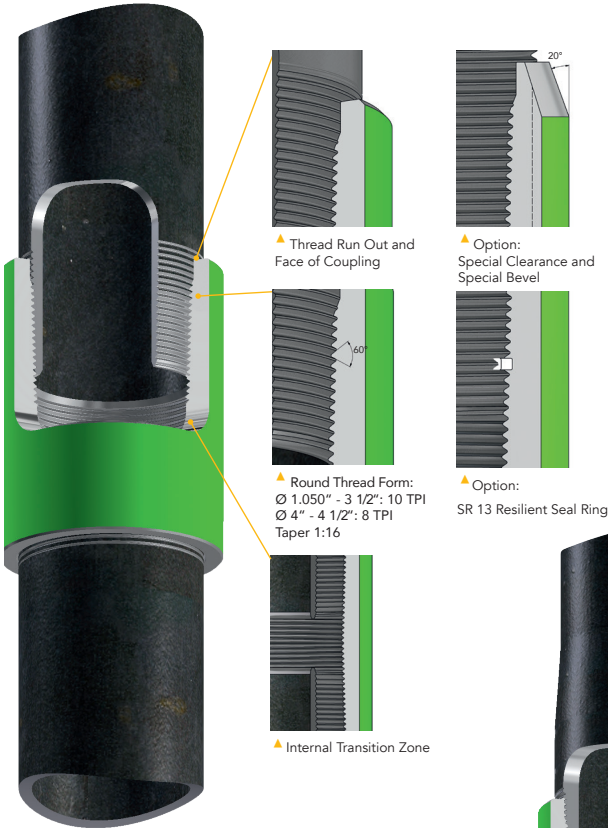
Grade	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength (Connection exceeds Pipe Body)	Internal Yield Pressure	Make Up Torque			
				min.	opt.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar	ft-lb Nm			
55 ksi	6620 457	320 1425	6320 436	6200 8410	6670 9040	7130 9670	
80 ksi	8830 609	466 2075	9190 634	8500 11520	9140 12390	9780 13260	
90 ksi	9630 664	525 2336	10340 713	9400 12740	10580 14340	11750 15930	
95 ksi	10010 690	554 2467	10910 752	9900 13420	10640 14430	11390 15440	
110 ksi	11100 766	641 2855	12640 872	11200 15190	12040 16320	12880 17460	
55 ksi	7670 529	365 1626	7260 501	6500 8810	6990 9480	7480 10140	
80 ksi	11160 770	530 2360	10560 728	8800 11930	9460 12830	10120 13720	
90 ksi	12380 854	597 2656	11880 819	9700 13150	10910 14790	12125 16440	
95 ksi	12940 892	630 2806	12540 865	10200 13830	10970 14630	11730 15900	
110 ksi	14540 1003	729 3247	14530 1002	11600 15780	12470 16910	13340 18090	
55 ksi	8700 600	413 1839	8330 574	8500 11520	9140 12390	9780 13260	
80 ksi	12650 872	601 2677	12120 836	11500 15590	12360 16760	13230 17940	
90 ksi	14240 982	676 3008	13630 940	12800 17350	1440 19520	16000 21690	
95 ksi	15020 1036	714 3180	14390 992	13400 18170	14410 19540	15410 20890	
110 ksi	17390 1199	826 3679	16660 1149	15200 20610	16340 22150	17480 23700	
55 ksi	9090 627	432 1922	8750 603	8600 11660	9680 13120	10750 14580	
80 ksi	13220 912	628 2794	12730 878	11700 15860	13160 17840	14630 19840	
90 ksi	14880 1026	707 3146	14320 987	12900 17490	14510 19670	16130 21870	
95 ksi	15700 1083	746 3319	15110 1042	13500 18300	15190 20590	16880 22890	
110 ksi	18180 1254	864 3845	17500 1207	15400 20880	17330 23500	19250 26100	
55 ksi	9580 661	455 2026	9280 640	8800 11930	9460 12830	10120 13720	
80 ksi	13930 961	662 2948	13490 930	11900 16130	12790 17340	13690 18560	
90 ksi	15670 1080	745 3315	15180 1047	13100 17760	14740 19980	16380 22210	
95 ksi	16540 1141	786 3501	16020 1105	13700 18570	14730 19970	15760 21370	
110 ksi	19160 1321	910 4053	18550 1279	15600 21150	17600 23860	19500 26430	



TPS API TUBING

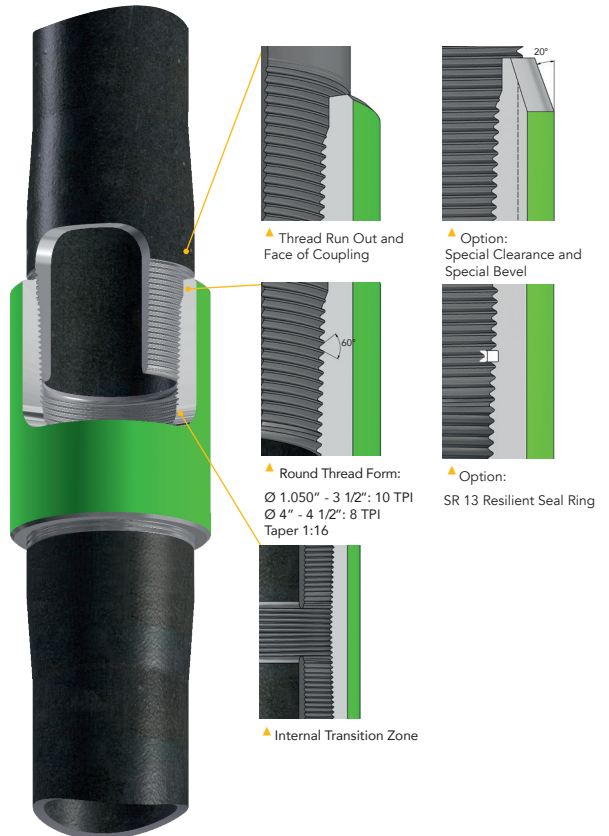
TPS NU

Tubing Non Upset Coupling Connection all to API Spec. 5CT & API Spec. 5B



TPS EU

Tubing External Upset Coupling Connection all to API Spec. 5CT & API Spec. 5B



TPS API TUBING

TPS API Tubing are the standard API threaded and coupled connections for oil production.

The connections available are:

- Non upset tubing

1.050" - 3 1/2"	round thread	10 TPI
4 - 4 1/2"	round thread	8 TPI
- External upset tubing

1.050" - 1.900"	round thread	10 TPI
2 3/8" - 4 1/2"	round thread	8 TPI

For special requirements, technical modifications to the standard requirements are available.

Options:

- Resilient seal (SR 13) with an extra teflon ring seal
- Special clearance: for extra clearance applications
- Special bevel; with 20° bevel

The TPS API Tubing can be manufactured in all standard range lengths as per API, as well as in custom lengths for customer-tailored project applications. We keep the most frequently demanded sizes and grades on stock for immediate deliveries.

TPS API Tubing sind die Standard API Verbinder für die Ölexploration.

Folgende Verbinder sind im Programm:

- Nichtgestauchte Steigrohre

1,050" - 3 1/2"	10 Gang Rundgewinde
4 - 4 1/2"	8 Gang Rundgewinde
- Aussen gestauchte Steigrohre

1,050" - 1,900"	10 Gang Rundgewinde
2 3/8" - 4 1/2"	8 Gang Rundgewinde

Für spezielle Anforderungen sind auf Wunsch, technische Änderungen der Standardangaben möglich.

Optionen:

- Resilient Seal (SR 13) mit zusätzlichem Teflonring
- Special Clearance: für besondere Außendurchmesser-Anforderungen
- Special Bevel: mit 20° Sonderfase

Die TPS API Tubing Verbindungen kann in allen Standardlängen gemäß API sowie in Sonderlängen für kundenspezifische Projektanwendungen hergestellt werden. Rohre der gängigsten Abmessungen und Werkstoffe sind meist lagermäßig lieferbar.



TPS API TUBING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pipe						Threaded and Coupled Connection		
Size O.D.	Nominal Weight Threaded and Coupled		Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift API	Outside Diameter		
	Non Upset	External Upset				Non Upset	External Upset	
							Regular	Special Clearance
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm					
1.050 26,7	1.14 1,70	1.20 1,79	0.113 2,87	0.824 20,9	0.730 18,54	1.313 33,4	1.660 42,2	-
1.050 26,7	-	1.54 2,29	0.154 3,91	0.742 18,8	0.648 16,46	-	1.660 42,2	-
1.315 33,4	1.70 2,53	1.80 2,68	0.133 3,38	1.049 26,6	0.955 24,26	1.660 42,2	1.900 48,3	-
1.315 33,4	-	2.24 3,34	0.179 4,55	0.957 24,3	0.863 21,92	-	1.900 48,3	-

TPS API TUBING

Grade	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure			Joint Strength		Make Up Torque						
			Non Upset	External Upset		Threaded and Coupled		Non Upset			External Upset			
				Regular Coupling	Special Clearance Coupling	Non Upset	Upset	opt.	min.	max.	opt.	min.	max.	
psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar			lb kN		ft-lb Nm							
55 ksi	10 560	18	10 360	10 360	-	8 740	18 290	180	140	230	600	450	750	
	728	81	715	715		39	81	244	190	312	813	610	1 017	
80 ksi	15 370	27	15 070	15 070	-	12 710	26 610	240	180	300	810	610	1 010	
(L80)	1 060	119	1 039	1 039		57	119	325	244	407	1 098	827	1 369	
80 ksi	15 370	27	15 070	15 070	-	12 710	26 610	250	190	310	830	620	1 040	
(N80)	1 060	119	1 039	1 039		57	119	339	258	420	1 125	841	1 410	
90 ksi	17 290	30	16 950	16 950	-	14 000	30 000	260	200	330	880	660	1 100	
	1 192	133	1 169	1 169		62	133	353	271	447	1 193	895	1 491	
95 ksi	18 250	32	17 890	17 890	-	15 100	31 600	270	200	340	910	680	1 140	
	1 259	141	1 234	1 234		67	141	366	271	461	1 233	921	1 545	
55 ksi	13 770	24	-	12 940	-	-	23 840	-	-	-	690	520	860	
	949	106		892			106				935	705	1 166	
80 ksi	20 020	35	-	18 820	-	-	34 680	-	-	-	940	710	1 180	
(L80)	1 381	155		1 298			155				1 274	963	1 600	
80 ksi	20 020	35	-	18 820	-	-	34 680	-	-	-	970	730	1 210	
(N80)	1 381	155		1 298			155				1 315	990	1 641	
90 ksi	22 530	39	-	21 170	-	-	39 010	-	-	-	1 020	770	1 280	
	1 553	174		1 460			174				1 383	1 044	1 735	
95 ksi	23 780	41	-	22 350	-	-	41 180	-	-	-	1 080	810	1 340	
	1 640	183		1 541			183				1 464	1 098	1 817	
110 ksi	27 530	48	-	25 880	-	-	47 680	-	-	-	1 260	950	1 580	
	1 898	214		1 784			212				1 708	1 288	2 142	
55 ksi	10 000	27	9 730	9 730	-	15 060	27 160	270	200	340	570	430	710	
	690	119	671	671		67	121	366	271	461	773	583	963	
80 ksi	14 550	40	14 160	14 160	-	21 910	39 510	370	280	460	760	570	950	
(L80)	1 003	178	977	977		98	176	502	380	624	1 030	773	1 288	
80 ksi	14 550	40	14 160	14 160	-	21 910	39 510	380	290	480	790	590	990	
(N80)	1 003	178	977	977		98	176	515	393	651	1 071	800	1 342	
90 ksi	16 360	44	15 930	15 930	-	25 000	44 450	400	300	500	830	620	1 040	
	1 128	196	1 098	1 098		1 112	198	542	407	678	1 125	841	1 410	
95 ksi	17 270	47	16 810	16 810	-	26 020	46 918	420	320	530	870	650	1 090	
	1 191	209	1 159	1 159		116	209	569	434	719	1 180	881	1 478	
55 ksi	12 940	35	-	13 100	-	-	35 140	-	-	-	710	530	890	
	892	156		903			156				963	719	1 207	
80 ksi	18 820	51	-	19 060	-	-	51 110	-	-	-	950	710	1 190	
(L80)	1 298	227		1 315			228				1 288	963	1 613	
80 ksi	18 820	51	-	19 060	-	-	51 110	-	-	-	980	740	1 230	
(N80)	1 298	227		1 315			228				1 329	1 003	1 668	
90 ksi	21 170	57	-	21 440	-	-	57 490	-	-	-	1 040	780	1 300	
	1 460	254		1 478			256				1 410	1 058	1 763	
95 ksi	22 342	61	-	22 630	-	-	60 690	-	-	-	1 090	820	1 360	
	1 541	272		1 561			270				1 478	1 112	1 844	



TPS API TUBING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Pipe						Threaded and Coupled Connection			
Size O.D.	Nominal Weight Threaded and Coupled		Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift API	Outside Diameter			
	Non Upset	External Upset				Non Upset	External Upset		
							Regular	Special Clearance	
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm						
1.660 42,2	2.30 3,43	2.40 3,57	0.140 3,56	1.380 35,1	1.286 32,66	2.054 52,2	2.200 55,9	-	
1.660 42,2	-	3.07 4,57	0.191 4,85	1.278 32,5	1.184 30,07	-	2.200 55,9	-	
1.900 48,3	2.75 4,10	2.90 4,32	0.145 3,68	1.610 40,9	1.516 38,51	2.200 55,9	2.500 63,5	-	
1.900 48,3	-	3.73 5,56	0.200 5,08	1.500 38,1	1.406 35,71	2.200 55,9	2.500 63,5	-	

TPS API TUBING

Grade	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure				Joint Strength		Make Up Torque					
			Non Upset	External Upset		Threaded and Coupled		Non Upset			External Upset			
				Regular Coupling	Special Clearance Coupling	Non Upset	Upset	opt.	min.	max.	opt.	min.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar				lb kN		ft-lb Nm					
55 ksi	8 490	37	8 120	8 120	-	21 360	36 770	350	260	440	690	520	860	
	586	165	560	560		95	164	475	353	597	936	705	1 166	
80 ksi (L80)	12 360	53	11 810	11 810	-	31 060	53 480	470	350	590	940	710	1 180	
	852	236	814	814		138	238	637	475	800	1 275	963	1 600	
80 ksi (N80)	12 360	53	11 810	11 810	-	31 060	53 480	490	370	610	960	720	1 200	
	852	236	814	814		138	238	664	502	827	1 302	976	1 627	
90 ksi	13 900	60	13 280	13 280	-	34 860	60 170	510	390	640	1 020	760	1 270	
	958	267	916	916		155	268	691	529	868	1 383	1 030	1 722	
95 ksi	14 670	64	14 020	14 020	-	36 890	63 510	540	410	680	1 070	800	1 340	
	1 012	285	967	967		164	283	732	556	922	1 451	1 085	1 817	
55 ksi	11 200	48	-	11 070	-	-	48 480	-	-	-	880	660	1 100	
	772	214		763			216				1 193	895	1 491	
80 ksi (L80)	16 290	71	-	16 110	-	-	70 520	-	-	-	1 190	890	1 490	
	1 123	316		1 111			314				1 613	1 207	2 020	
80 ksi (N80)	16 290	71	-	16 110	-	-	70 520	-	-	-	1 220	920	1 530	
	1 123	316		1 111			314				1 654	1 247	2 074	
90 ksi	18 330	79	-	18 120	-	-	79 330	-	-	-	1 300	980	1 630	
	1 264	351		1 249			353				1 763	1 329	2 210	
95 ksi	19 350	84	-	19 130	-	-	83 740	-	-	-	1 370	1 030	1 710	
	1 334	374		1 319			373				1 857	1 396	2 318	
110 ksi	22 400	97	-	22 150	-	-	96 960	-	-	-	1 600	1 200	2 000	
	1 544	432		1 527			431				2 169	1 627	2 712	
55 ksi	7 750	44	7 350	7 350	-	26 250	43 970	410	310	510	880	660	1 100	
	534	196	507	507		117	196	556	420	692	1 193	895	1 491	
80 ksi (L80)	11 280	64	10 680	10 680	-	38 180	63 960	560	420	700	1 190	890	1 490	
	778	285	737	737		170	285	759	569	949	1 613	1 207	2 020	
80 ksi (N80)	11 280	64	10 680	10 680	-	38 180	63 960	570	430	710	1 220	920	1 530	
	778	285	737	737		170	285	773	583	963	1 654	1 247	2 074	
90 ksi	12 620	72	12 020	12 020	-	42 860	71 950	610	460	760	1 300	970	1 620	
	870	320	829	829		191	320	827	624	1 030	1 763	1 315	2 196	
95 ksi	13 190	76	12 690	12 690	-	45 340	75 949	640	480	800	1 360	1 020	1 700	
	910	338	875	875		202	338	867	651	1 085	1 844	1 383	2 305	
55 ksi	10 360	59	-	10 130	-	-	58 750	-	-	-	1 100	830	1 380	
	714	263		699			261				1 491	1 125	1 871	
80 ksi (L80)	15 070	85	-	14 740	-	-	85 450	-	-	-	1 490	1 120	1 860	
	1 039	379		1 017			381				2 020	1 519	2 522	
80 ksi (N80)	15 070	85	-	14 740	-	-	85 450	-	-	-	1 530	1 150	1 910	
	1 039	379		1 017			381				2 074	1 559	2 590	
90 ksi	16 950	96	-	16 580	-	-	96 130	-	-	-	1 620	1 220	2 030	
	1 169	427		1 143			428				2 196	1 654	2 752	
95 ksi	17 890	101	-	17 500	-	-	101 470	-	-	-	1 710	1 280	2 140	
	1 234	450		1 207			452				2 318	1 735	2 901	
110 ksi	20 720	117	-	20 260	-	-	117 500	-	-	-	2 010	1 510	2 510	
	1 429	521		1 397			523				2 725	2 047	3 403	



TPS API TUBING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Pipe						Threaded and Coupled Connection			
Size O.D.	Nominal Weight Threaded and Coupled		Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift API	Outside Diameter			
	Non Upset	External Upset				Non Upset	External Upset		
							Regular	Special Clearance	
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm						
2 3/8 60,3	4.00 5,96	-	0.167 4,24	2.041 51,8	1.947 49,5	2.875 73,03	-	-	
2 3/8 60,3	4.60 6,85	4.70 7,00	0.190 4,83	1.995 50,7	1.901 48,3	2.875 73,03	3.063 77,8	2.910 73,9	
2 3/8 60,3	5.80 8,64	5.95 8,86	0.254 6,45	1.867 47,2	1.773 45,03	2.875 73,0	3.063 77,8	2.910 73,9	
2 3/8 60,3	-	7.45 11,10	0.336 8,53	1.703 43,3	1.609 40,87	-	3.063 77,8	2.910 73,9	

TPS API TUBING

Grade	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure				Joint Strength		Make Up Torque					
			Non Upset	External Upset		Threaded and Coupled		Non Upset			External Upset			
				Regular Coupling	Special Clearance Coupling	Non Upset	Upset	opt.	min.	max.	opt.	min.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar				lb kN		ft-lb Nm					
55 ksi	7 190 496	64 283	6 770 467	-	-	-	41 400 184	-	610 827	460 624	760 1 030	-	-	-
80 ksi (L80)	9 980 688	93 412	9 840 679	-	-	-	60 300 269	-	830 1 125	620 841	1 040 1 410	-	-	-
80 ksi (N80)	9 980 688	93 412	9 840 679	-	-	-	60 300 269	-	850 1 152	640 868	1 060 1 437	-	-	-
90 ksi	10 940 754	104 464	11 070 763	-	-	-	67 670 301	-	910 1 234	680 922	1 140 1 546	-	-	-
95 ksi	11 410 787	110 490	11 690 806	-	-	-	71 610 319	-	960 1 302	720 976	1 200 1 627	-	-	-
55 ksi	8 100 558	72 319	7 700 531	7 700 531	7 700 531	7 700 531	49 500 221	71 700 319	730 990	550 746	910 1 234	1 290 1 749	970 1 315	1 610 2 183
80 ksi (L80)	11 780 812	104 464	11 200 772	11 200 772	11 200 772	11 200 772	71 900 320	104 300 465	990 1 342	740 1 003	1 240 1 681	1 760 2 386	1 320 1 790	2 200 2 983
80 ksi (N80)	11 780 812	104 464	11 200 772	11 200 772	11 200 772	11 200 772	71 900 320	104 300 465	1 020 1 383	770 1 044	1 280 1 735	1 800 2 441	1 350 1 830	2 250 3 051
90 ksi	13 250 914	117 521	12 600 869	12 600 869	12 600 869	12 600 869	80 790 359	17 380 522	1 080 1 464	810 1 098	1 360 1 844	1 920 2 603	1 440 1 952	2 410 3 268
95 ksi	13 980 964	124 552	13 300 917	13 300 917	13 300 917	13 300 917	85 380 380	123 900 552	1 140 1 546	860 1 166	1 430 1 939	2 030 2 752	1 520 2 061	2 540 3 444
110 ksi	16 130 1 112	143 636	15 400 1 062	15 400 1 062	15 400 1 062	15 400 1 062	98 740 439	143 470 638	1 340 1 817	1 010 1 369	1 680 2 278	2 380 3 227	1 790 2 427	2 980 4 040
80 ksi (L80)	15 280 1 054	135 602	14 970 1 032	14 890 1 027	11 440 789	11 440 789	103 000 459	135 400 603	1 420 1 925	1 070 1 451	1 780 2 413	2 190 2 969	1 640 2 224	2 740 3 715
80 ksi (N80)	15 280 1 054	135 602	14 970 1 032	14 890 1 027	11 440 789	11 440 789	103 000 459	135 400 603	1 450 1 980	1 100 1 491	1 830 2 481	2 240 3 037	1 680 2 278	2 800 3 796
90 ksi	17 190 1 185	152 677	16 840 1 161	16 710 1 152	12 860 887	12 860 887	115 730 515	152 320 678	1 550 2 102	1 160 1 573	1 940 2 630	2 390 3 240	1 800 2 440	2 990 4 054
95 ksi	18 150 1 252	161 715	17 780 1 226	17 650 1 217	13 580 936	13 580 936	122 360 545	160 800 716	1 640 2 224	1 230 1 668	2 050 2 779	2 520 3 417	1 890 2 562	3 150 4 271
110 ksi	21 010 1 449	186 828	20 590 1 420	20 430 1 409	15 720 1 084	15 720 1 084	141 450 629	186 170 828	1 920 2 603	1 440 1 952	2 400 3 254	2 950 4 000	2 210 2 996	3 690 5 003
80 ksi	19 430 1 340	172 766	-	14 850 1 024	11 430 788	-	-	172 190 766	-	-	-	2 700 3 661	2 030 2 752	3 380 4 583
90 ksi	21 860 1 507	194 864	-	16 710 1 152	12 860 887	-	-	193 710 862	-	-	-	2 950 4 000	2 210 2 996	3 690 5 003
95 ksi	23 080 1 592	204 911	-	17 640 1 216	13 570 936	-	-	236 760 1 054	-	-	-	3 110 4 217	2 330 3 159	3 890 5 274



TPS API TUBING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pipe						Threaded and Coupled Connection		
Size O.D.	Nominal Weight Threaded and Coupled		Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift API	Outside Diameter		
	Non Upset	External Upset				Non Upset	External Upset	
							Regular	Special Clearance
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm					
2 7/8 73,0	6.40 9,53	6.50 9,68	0.217 5,51	2.441 62,0	2.347 59,61	3.500 88,9	3.668 93,2	3.460 87,9
2 7/8 73,0	7.80 11,62	7.90 11,77	0.276 7,01	2.323 59,0	2.229 56,62	3.500 88,9	3.668 93,2	3.460 87,9
2 7/8 73,0	8.60 12,80	8.70 13,00	0.308 7,82	2.259 57,4	2.165 54,99	3.500 88,9	3.668 93,2	3.460 87,9
2 7/8 73,0	–	9.45 14,08	0.340 8,64	2.195 55,8	2.101 53,37	–	3.668 93,2	3.460 87,98

TPS API TUBING

Grade	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure			Joint Strength		Make Up Torque						
			Non Upset	External Upset		Threaded and Coupled		Non Upset			External Upset			
				Regular Coupling	Special Clearance Coupling	Non Upset	Upset	opt.	min.	max.	opt.	min.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar			lb kN		ft-lb Nm						
55 ksi	7 680	100	7 260	7 260	7 260	72 600	99 700	1 050	790	1 310	1 650	1 240	2 060	
	530	443	501	501	501	323	444	1 424	1 071	1 776	2 237	1 681	2 793	
80 ksi (L80)	11 160	145	10 570	10 570	10 570	105 600	145 000	1 430	1 070	1 790	2 250	1 690	2 810	
	769	646	729	729	729	470	646	1 939	1 451	2 427	3 051	2 291	3 810	
80 ksi (N80)	11 160	145	10 570	10 570	10 570	105 600	145 000	1 470	1 100	1 840	2 300	1 730	2 880	
	769	646	729	729	729	470	646	1 993	1 491	2 495	3 118	2 346	3 905	
90 ksi	12 390	163	11 890	11 840	11 890	118 600	163 000	1 570	1 180	1 960	2 460	1 850	3 080	
	854	725	820	820	820	528	726	2 129	1 600	2 657	3 335	2 508	4 176	
95 ksi	12 940	172	12 550	12 550	12 550	125 400	172 140	1 650	1 240	2 060	2 600	1 950	3 250	
	892	766	866	866	866	559	767	2 237	1 681	2 793	3 525	2 644	4 406	
110 ksi	14 550	199	14 530	14 530	14 530	114 960	199 320	1 930	1 450	2 410	3 040	2 280	3 800	
	1 003	885	1 002	1 002	1 002	645	887	2 617	1 966	3 268	4 122	3 091	5 152	
80 ksi (L80)	13 890	180	13 440	13 440	11 030	140 900	180 300	1 910	1 440	2 390	2 710	2 030	3 390	
	958	802	927	927	761	628	803	2 590	1 952	3 240	3 674	2 752	4 596	
80 ksi (N80)	13 890	180	13 440	13 440	11 030	140 900	180 300	1 960	1 470	2 450	2 770	2 080	3 470	
	958	802	927	927	761	628	803	2 657	1 993	3 322	3 756	2 820	4 705	
90 ksi	15 620	203	15 120	15 120	12 420	158 340	202 800	2 090	1 570	2 6 20	2 970	2 230	3 710	
	1 077	904	1 043	1 043	856	705	902	2 834	2 129	3 552	4 027	3 023	5 030	
95 ksi	16 490	214	15 960	15 960	13 100	167 290	214 100	2 200	1 650	2 750	3 120	2 340	3 900	
	1 137	952	1 101	1 101	903	745	954	2 983	2 237	3 728	4 230	3 173	5 288	
110 ksi	19 090	248	18 480	18 480	15 180	193 530	247 900	2 580	1 940	3 230	3 660	2 750	4 580	
	1 316	1 105	1 274	1 274	1 047	861	1 103	3 498	2 630	4 379	4 692	3 729	6 210	
80 ksi (L80)	15 300	199	15 000	14 940	11 030	159 300	198 700	2 160	1 620	2 700	2 950	2 210	3 690	
	1 055	884	1 035	1 030	761	710	885	2 929	2 196	3 661	4 000	2 996	5 003	
80 ksi (N80)	15 300	199	15 000	14 940	11 030	159 300	198 700	2 210	1 660	2 760	3 020	2 270	3 780	
	1 055	884	1 035	1 030	761	710	885	2 996	2 251	3 742	4 095	3 078	5 125	
90 ksi	17 220	224	16 870	16 820	12 420	179 200	223 500	2 370	1 770	2 960	3 230	2 420	4 040	
	1 187	998	1 163	1 160	856	797	995	3 213	2 400	4 013	4 379	3 281	5 478	
95 ksi	18 170	236	17 810	17 750	13 100	189 190	236 000	2 490	1 870	3 110	3 400	2 550	4 250	
	1 253	1 050	1 228	1 224	903	842	1 051	3 376	2 535	4 217	4 610	3 457	5 762	
110 ksi	21 040	273	20 620	20 560	15 180	218 900	273 200	2 920	2 190	3 650	3 980	2 990	4 980	
	1 451	1 216	1 422	1 418	1 047	974	1 216	3 959	2 969	4 949	5 396	4 054	6 752	
80 ksi	16 680	216	-	14 940	11 040	-	216 600	-	-	-	3 180	2 390	3 980	
	1 150	965		1 030	761		964				4 312	3 240	5 396	
90 ksi	18 770	244	-	16 820	12 420	-	243 700	-	-	-	3 480	2 610	4 350	
	1 294	1 087		1 160	856		1 084				4 718	3 539	5 898	
95 ksi	19 810	257	-	17 750	13 110	-	257 200	-	-	-	3 670	2 750	4 590	
	1 366	1 146		1 224	904		1 145				4 976	3 729	6 223	



TPS API TUBING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pipe						Threaded and Coupled Connection		
Size O.D.	Nominal Weight Threaded and Coupled		Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift API	Outside Diameter		
	Non Upset	External Upset				Non Upset	External Upset	
							Regular	Special Clearance
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm					
3 1/2 88,9	7.70 11,50	-	0.216 5,49	3.068 77,9	2.943 74,75	4.250 108,0	-	-
3 1/2 88,9	9.20 13,70	9.30 13,90	0.254 6,45	2.992 76,0	2.867 72,82	4.250 108,0	4.500 114,3	4.180 106,2
3 1/2 88,9	10.20 15,20	-	0.289 7,34	2.922 74,2	2.797 71,04	4.250 108,0	-	-
3 1/2 88,9	12.70 19,00	12.95 19,30	0.375 9,52	2.750 69,9	2.625 66,68	4.250 108,0	4.500 114,3	4.180 106,2

TPS API TUBING

Grade	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure				Joint Strength		Make Up Torque					
			Non Upset	External Upset		Threaded and Coupled		Non Upset			External Upset			
				Regular Coupling	Special Clearance Coupling	Non Upset	Upset	opt.	min.	max.	opt.	min.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar				lb kN		ft-lb Nm					
55 ksi	5 970 412	123 548	5 940 410	-	-	-	89 500 399	-	1 210 1 641	910 1 234	1 510 2 047	-	-	-
80 ksi (L80)	7 870 543	178 793	8 640 596	-	-	-	130 100 579	-	1 660 2 251	1 250 1 695	2 080 2 820	-	-	-
80 ksi (N80)	7 870 543	178 793	8 640 596	-	-	-	130 100 579	-	1 700 2 305	1 280 1 735	2 130 2 888	-	-	-
90 ksi	8 540 589	201 892	9 720 670	-	-	-	146 400 651	-	1 820 2 468	1 360 1 844	2 270 3 078	-	-	-
95 ksi	8 850 610	212 944	10 260 710	-	-	-	154 490 688	-	1 920 2 603	1 440 1 952	2 400 3 254	-	-	-
55 ksi	7 400 510	142 634	6 990 482	6 990 482	6 990 482	109 400 487	142 500 635	1 480 2 007	1 110 1 505	1 850 2 508	2 280 3 091	1 710 2 318	2 850 3 864	
80 ksi (L80)	10 530 726	207 922	10 160 701	10 160 701	10 160 701	159 100 709	207 200 923	2 030 2 752	1 520 2 061	2 540 3 444	3 130 4 244	2 350 3 186	3 910 5 301	
80 ksi (N80)	10 530 726	207 922	10 160 701	10 160 701	10 160 701	159 100 709	207 200 923	2 070 2 807	1 550 2 102	2 590 3 512	3 200 4 339	2 400 3 254	4 000 5 423	
90 ksi	11 570 798	233 1 037	11 430 788	11 430 788	11 430 788	179 000 796	238 100 1 037	2 220 3 010	1 670 2 264	2 780 3 769	3 430 4 650	2 570 3 484	4 290 5 816	
95 ksi	12 060 832	246 1 096	12 060 832	12 060 832	12 060 832	189 000 842	246 000 1 096	2 340 3 173	1 760 2 386	2 930 3 973	3 620 4 909	2 720 3 688	4 530 6 142	
110 ksi	13 530 933	285 1 268	13 970 963	13 970 963	13 970 963	218 510 972	284 900 1 268	2 740 3 715	2 060 2 793	3 430 4 650	4 230 5 735	3 170 4 298	5 290 7 172	
55 ksi	8 330 574	160 713	7 950 548	-	-	-	127 300 567	-	1 720 2 332	1 290 1 749	2 150 2 915	-	-	-
80 ksi (L80)	12 120 836	233 1 038	11 560 797	-	-	-	185 100 824	-	2 360 3 200	1 770 2 400	2 950 4 000	-	-	-
80 ksi (N80)	12 120 836	233 1 038	11 560 797	-	-	-	185 100 824	-	2 410 3 268	1 810 2 454	3 010 4 081	-	-	-
90 ksi	13 640 940	262 1 166	13 000 896	-	-	-	208 200 926	-	2 590 3 512	1 940 2 630	3 230 4 379	-	-	-
95 ksi	14 390 992	277 1 234	13 730 947	-	-	-	219 810 979	-	2 720 3 688	2 040 2 766	3 400 4 610	-	-	-
80 ksi (L80)	15 310 1 056	295 1 312	15 000 1 035	15 000 1 035	10 660 735	246 400 1 097	294 500 1 312	3 140 4 257	2 360 3 200	3 930 5 328	4 200 5 694	3 150 4 271	5 250 7 118	
80 ksi (N80)	15 310 1 056	295 1 312	15 000 1 035	15 000 1 035	10 660 1 035	246 400 1 097	294 500 1 312	3 210 4 352	2 410 3 268	4 010 5 437	4 290 5 817	3 220 4 366	5 360 7 267	
90 ksi	17 220 1 187	331 1 474	16 870 1 163	16 870 1 163	11 990 827	277 200 1 233	331 300 1 474	3 440 4 664	2 580 3 498	4 300 5 830	4 610 6 250	3 450 4 678	5 760 7 810	
95 ksi	18 180 1 254	350 1 558	17 810 1 228	17 810 1 228	12 660 873	292 600 1 303	349 700 1 558	3 630 4 922	2 720 3 688	4 540 6 155	4 850 6 576	3 640 4 935	6 060 8 216	
110 ksi	21 050 1 451	405 1 804	20 620 1 422	20 620 1 422	14 650 1 010	333 600 1 506	405 000 1 802	4 240 5 749	3 180 4 312	5 300 7 186	5 680 7 701	4 260 5 776	7 100 9 626	



TPS API TUBING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pipe						Threaded and Coupled Connection		
Size O.D.	Nominal Weight Threaded and Coupled		Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift API	Outside Diameter		
	Non Upset	External Upset				Non Upset	External Upset	
							Regular	Special Clearance
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m		in. mm					
4 101,6	9.50 14,20	–	0.226 5,74	3.548 90,1	3.423 86,94	4.750 120,7	–	–
4 101,6	–	11.00 16,40	0.262 6,65	3.476 88,3	3.351 85,12	–	5.000 127,0	–
4 1/2 114,3	12.60 18,80	12.75 19,00	0.271 6,88	3.958 100,5	3.833 97,36	5.200 132,1	5.563 141,3	–

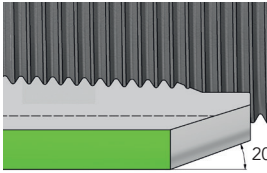
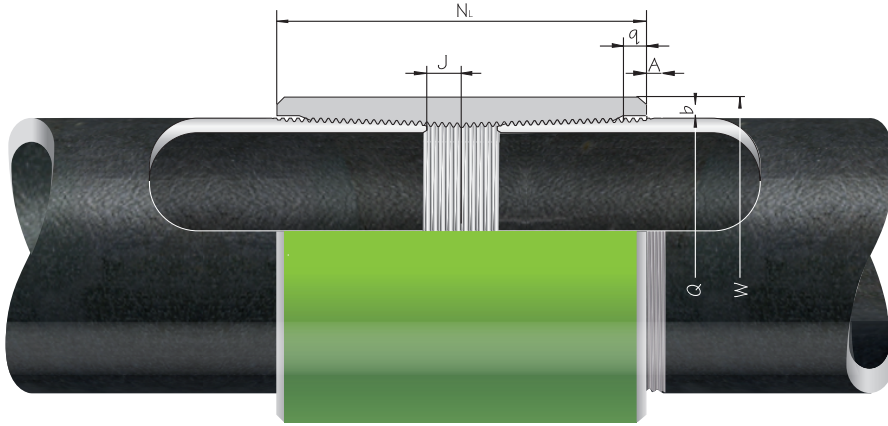
TPS API TUBING

Grade	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Internal Yield Pressure				Joint Strength		Make Up Torque					
			Non Upset	External Upset		Threaded and Coupled		Non Upset			External Upset			
				Regular Coupling	Special Clearance Coupling	Non Upset	Upset	opt.	min.	max.	opt.	min.	max.	
	psi bar	1000 lb kN	psi bar		lb kN		ft-lb Nm							
55 ksi	5 110	147	5 440	-	-	99 000	-	1 240	930	1 550	-	-	-	
	352	655	375			441		1 681	1 261	2 102				
80 ksi	6 590	214	7 910	-	-	144 000	-	1 710	1 280	2 140	-	-	-	
(L80)	455	953	546			641		2 318	1 735	2 902				
80 ksi	6 590	214	7 910	-	-	144 000	-	1 740	1 310	2 180	-	-	-	
(N80)	455	953	546			641		2 359	1 776	2 956				
90 ksi	7 080	241	8 900	-	-	162 000	-	1 870	1 410	2 340	-	-	-	
	488	1 073	614			721		2 535	1 912	3 173				
95 ksi	7 310	255	9 390	-	-	171 010	-	1 970	1 480	2 460	-	-	-	
	504	1 136	648			762		2 671	2 007	3 335				
55 ksi	6 590	169	-	6 300	-	-	169 200	-	-	-	2 560	1 920	3 200	
	454	753		434			754				3 471	2 603	4 339	
80 ksi	8 800	246	-	9 170	-	-	246 100	-	-	-	3 530	2 650	4 410	
(L80)	607	1 096		632			1 096				4 786	3 593	5 979	
80 ksi	8 800	246	-	9 170	-	-	246 100	-	-	-	3 600	2 700	4 500	
(N80)	607	1 096		632			1 096				4 881	3 661	6 101	
90 ksi	9 600	277	-	10 320	-	-	276 900	-	-	-	3 870	2 900	4 840	
	662	1 232		712			1 232				5 247	3 932	6 562	
95 ksi	9 960	292	-	10 890	-	-	292 300	-	-	-	4 080	3 060	5 100	
	687	1 300		751			1 302				5 532	4 149	6 915	
55 ksi	5 720	198	5 800	5 800	-	143 500	198 000	1 740	1 310	2 180	2 860	2 150	3 580	
	394	882	400	400		639	882	2 359	1 776	2 956	3 878	2 915	4 854	
80 ksi	7 500	288	8 430	8 430	-	208 700	288 000	2 400	1 800	3 000	3 940	2 960	4 930	
(L80)	517	1 283	581	581		930	1 283	3 254	2 441	4 068	5 342	4 013	6 684	
80 ksi	7 500	288	8 430	8 430	-	208 700	288 000	2 440	1 830	3 050	4 020	3 020	5 030	
(N80)	517	1 283	581	581		930	1 283	3 308	2 481	4 135	5 450	4 095	6 820	
90 ksi	8 120	324	9 490	9 490	-	234 800	324 000	2 630	1 980	3 290	4 330	3 250	5 410	
	560	1 441	654	654		1 045	1 442	3 565	2 685	4 460	5 871	4 406	7 335	
95 ksi	8 410	342	10 010	10 010	-	247 830	324 000	2 780	2 090	3 480	4 560	3 420	5 700	
	580	1 523	690	690		1 104	1 523	3 769	2 834	4 718	6 183	4 637	7 728	



TPS API TUBING

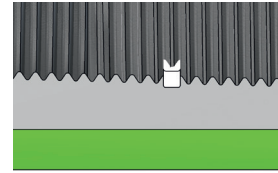
Coupling and Thread Dimensions for API-Tubing (Non-Upset)



◀ Optional 20° Special Bevel

◀ Optional Special Clearance

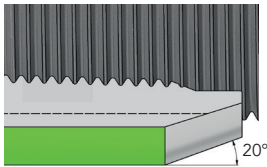
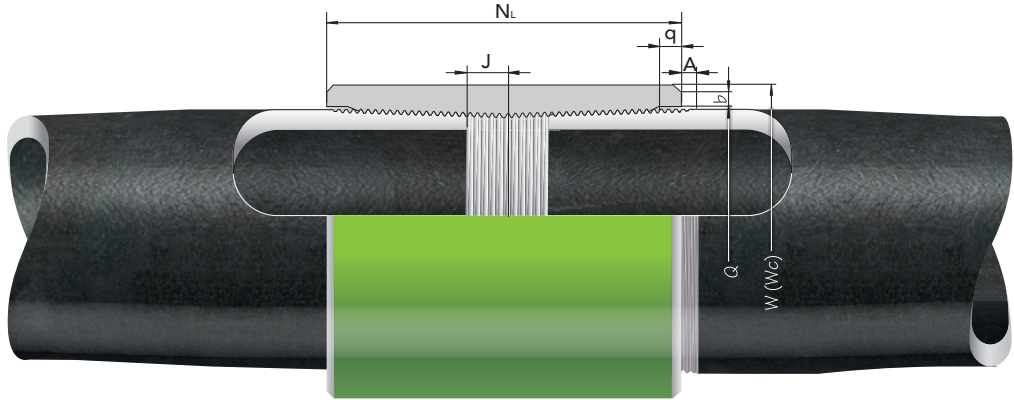
Optional SR 13 Resilient Seal Ring ▶



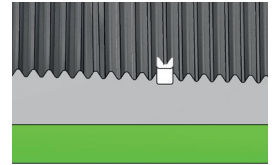
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Size Outside Diameter	Type of Ends	Coupling Dimensions								Weight
		Outside Diameter	Length	Diameter of Recess Q	Depth of Recess	Width of Bearing Face Regular	Hand-Tight Stand-off	End of Pipe to Center of Coupling, Power- Tight Make-Up	No. of Threads per Inch	
		W	NL	Q	B	A	J	lb kg		
D	in. mm						Thread Turns	in. mm		
1.050 26,7	Non Upset	1.313 33,4	3 3/16 81,0	1.113 28,3	5/16 7,9	1/16 1,6	2	0.500 12,7	10	0.51 0,23
1.315 33,4	Non Upset	1.660 42,2	3 1/4 82,6	1.378 35,0	5/16 7,9	3/32 2,4	2	0.500 12,7	10	0.84 0,38
1.660 42,2	Non Upset	2.054 52,2	3 1/2 88,9	1.723 43,8	5/16 7,9	1/8 3,2	2	0.500 12,7	10	1.29 0,59
1.900 48,3	Non Upset	2.200 55,9	3 3/4 95,2	1.963 49,9	5/16 7,9	1/16 1,6	2	0.500 12,7	10	1.23 0,56
2 3/8 60,3	Non Upset	2.875 73,0	4 1/4 108,0	2.438 61,9	5/16 7,9	3/16 4,8	2	0.500 12,7	10	2.82 1,28
2 7/8 73,0	Non Upset	3.500 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	2.938 74,6	5/16 7,9	3/16 4,8	2	0.500 12,7	10	5.15 2,34
3 1/2 88,9	Non Upset	4.250 108,0	5 5/8 142,9	3.563 90,5	5/16 7,9	3/16 4,8	2	0.500 12,7	10	8.17 3,71
4 101,6	Non Upset	4.750 120,6	5 3/4 146,0	4.063 103,2	3/8 9,5	3/16 4,8	2	0.500 12,7	8	9.57 4,34
4 1/2 114,3	Non Upset	5.200 132,1	6 1/8 155,6	4.563 115,9	3/8 9,5	3/16 4,8	2	0.500 12,7	8	10.76 4,89

TPS API TUBING

Coupling and Thread Dimensions for API-Tubing (External-Upset)



◀ Optional 20° Special Bevel
◀ Optional Special Clearance



Optional SR 13 Resilient Seal Ring ▶

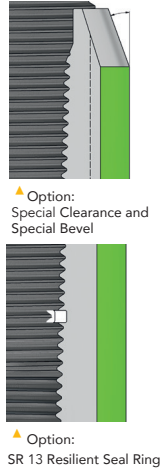
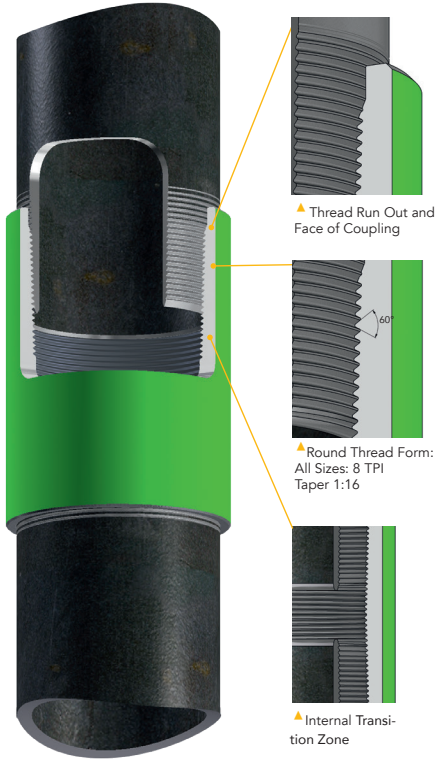
1	2	3									4		13
		Coupling Dimensions									Weight		
		Outside Diameter		Length	Diameter of Recess	Depth of Recess	Width of Bearing Face Regular	Hand-Tight Stand-off	End of Pipe to Center of Coupling, Power-Tight Make-up	No. of Threads per Inch	Regular	Special Clearance	
		Regular	Special Clearance										
D	W	Wc	NL	Q	q	b	A	J					
in. mm	in. mm						Thread Turns	in. mm	lb kg				
1.050 26,7	External Upset	1.660 42,2	-	3 1/4 82,6	1.378 35,0	5/16 7,9	3/32 2,4	2	0.500 12,7	10	0.84 0,38	-	
1.315 33,4	External Upset	1.900 48,3	-	3 1/2 88,9	1.531 38,9	5/16 7,9	3/32 2,4	2	0.500 12,7	10	1.26 0,57	-	
1.660 42,2	External Upset	2.200 55,9	-	3 3/4 95,2	1.875 47,6	5/16 7,9	1/8 3,2	2	0.500 12,7	10	1.49 0,68	-	
1.900 48,3	External Upset	2.500 63,5	-	3 7/8 98,4	2.156 54,8	5/16 7,9	1/8 3,2	2	0.500 12,7	10	1.85 0,84	-	
2 3/8 60,3	External Upset	3.063 77,8	2.910 73,9	4 7/8 123,8	2.656 67,5	3/8 9,5	5/32 4,0	2	0.500 12,7	8	3.42 1,55	2.29 1,04	
2 7/8 73,0	External Upset	3.668 93,2	3.460 87,9	5 1/4 133,4	3.156 80,2	3/8 9,5	7/32 5,6	2	0.500 12,7	8	5.29 2,40	3.33 1,51	
3 1/2 88,9	External Upset	4.500 114,3	4.180 106,2	5 3/4 146,0	3.813 96,9	3/8 9,5	1/4 6,4	2	0.500 12,7	8	9.02 4,10	5.08 2,31	
4 101,6	External Upset	5.000 127,0	-	6 152,4	4.313 109,6	3/8 9,5	1/4 6,4	2	0.500 12,7	8	10.62 4,82	-	
4 1/2 114,3	External Upset	5.563 141,3	-	6 1/4 158,8	4.813 122,3	3/8 9,5	1/4 6,4	2	0.500 12,7	8	13.31 6,04	-	



TPS API CASING

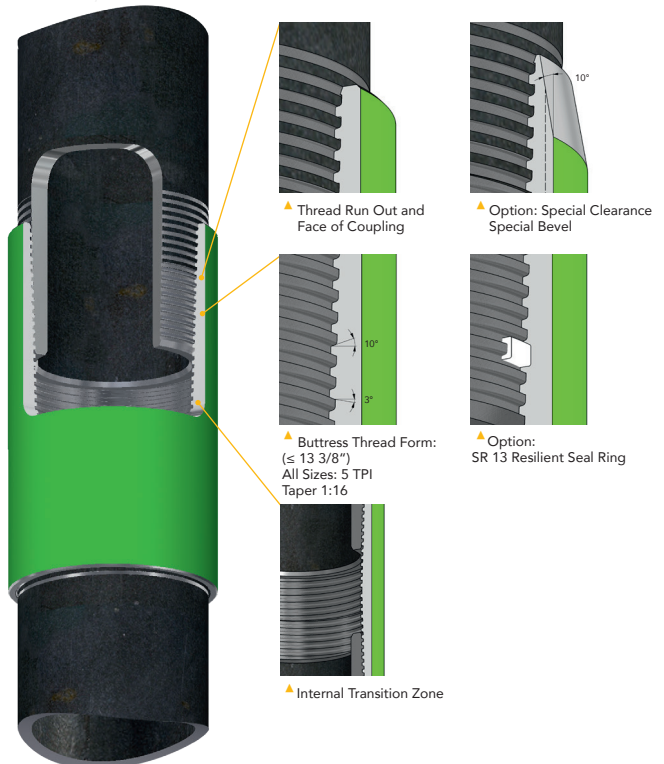
TPS SC/LC

Casing Short/Long Thread Coupling Connection all to API Spec. 5CT & API Spec. 5B



TPS BC

Casing Buttress Thread Coupling Connection all to API Spec. 5CT & API Spec. 5B



TPS API CASING

TPS API Casing are the standard API threaded and coupled connections for production well completions; usually deployed in oil and geothermal wells as surface, intermediate and production casings and in applications where gas sealability is not a critical requirement.

Available sizes:

- Casing with API Short or Long Coupling Round Thread (SC, LC)
4 1/2" - 13 3/8" 8 TPI round thread
- Casing with API Buttress Thread (BC)
4 1/2" - 13 3/8" 5 TPI Buttress thread

For special requirements, technical modifications to the standard requirements are available.

Options:

- Resilient seal (SR 13) with an extra PTFE (teflon) ring seal
- Special Clearance for extra clearance applications
- Special bevel with 20° bevel

The **TPS API CASING** can be produced in all API standard range lengths. Customer-specific lengths, pup-joints, X-overs and other accessories are also available. We keep the most frequently demanded sizes and grades on stock ready for immediate deliveries.

TPS API Casing sind die Standard API Verbindungen zur Komplettierung von Förderbohrungen (Öl- und Geothermiebohrungen); sie werden üblicherweise als Anker-, Zwischen- und Förderohr tour und in Anwendungen eingesetzt, wo Gasdichtheit keine kritische Designanforderung ist.

Verfügbare Ausführungen:

- Futterrohre mit Kurz- oder Langgewinde (SC, LC)
4 1/2" - 13 3/8" 8 Gang Rundgewinde
- Futterrohre mit API Buttressgewinde (BC)
4 1/2" - 13 3/8" 5 Gang Buttressgewinde

Für besondere Anforderungen sind technische Modifikationen gegenüber den Standardanforderungen möglich.

Optionen:

- Resilient Seal (SR 13) mit zusätzlicher Dichtung aus PTFE (Teflon)
- Special Clearance für besondere Ringraumanforderungen
- Special Bevel mit 20° Anfasung

TPS API CASING werden in allen API vorgegebenen Range-Längen gefertigt. Ebenso sind Sonderlängen, Pup-Joints, X-Over, usw. gemäß Kundenanforderungen herstellbar. Wir halten die am häufigsten nachgefragten Ausführungen und Gütestufen zur sofortigen Lieferung auf Lager.



TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Threaded and Coupled		Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Round Thread	
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	SC, LC, BC					Short	Long
					Outside Diameter						
					Regular	Special Clearance BC					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm		psi bar	1 000 lb kN				
4 1/2 114,30	9.50 14,14	0.205 5,21	4.090 103,89	3.965 100,71	5.250 133,350	-	55 ksi (J55)	3 310 228	152 676	4 380 302	-
							55 ksi (K55)	3 310 228	152 676	4 380 302	-
4 1/2 114,30	10.50 15,63	0.224 5,69	4.052 102,92	3.927 99,75	5.250 133,350	4.875 123,83	55 ksi (J55)	4 010 277	165 734	4 790 330	-
							55 ksi (K55)	4 010 277	165 734	4 790 330	-
4 1/2 114,30	11.60 17,26	0.250 6,35	4.000 101,60	3.875 98,43	5.250 133,350	4.875 123,83	55 ksi (J55)	4 960 342	184 819	5 350 369	5 350 369
							55 ksi (K55)	4 960 342	184 819	5 350 369	5 350 369
							80 ksi (L80)	6 350 438	267 1 188	-	7 780 536
							80 ksi (N80)	6 350 438	267 1 188	-	7 780 536
							90 ksi	6 820 470	300 1 335	-	8 750 603
							95 ksi	7 030 485	317 1 410	-	9 240 637
							110 ksi	7 580 523	367 1 633	-	10 690 737
4 1/2 114,30	13.50 20,09	0.290 7,37	3.920 99,57	3.795 96,39	5.250 133,350	4.875 123,83	80 ksi (L80)	8 540 589	307 1 366	-	9 020 622
							80 ksi (N80)	8 540 589	307 1 366	-	9 020 622
							90 ksi	9 300 641	345 1 535	-	10 150 700
							95 ksi	9 660 666	364 1 619	-	10 710 739
							110 ksi	10 680 736	422 1 877	-	12 410 856
4 1/2 114,30	15.10 22,47	0.337 8,56	3.826 97,18	3.701 94,01	5.250 133,350	4.875 123,83	110 ksi	14 350 989	485 2 157	-	14 420 994
5 127,00	11.50 17,11	0.220 5,59	4.560 115,82	4.435 112,65	5.800 147,320	-	55 ksi (J55)	3 060 211	182 810	4 240 292	-
							55 ksi (K55)	3 060 211	182 810	4 240 292	-
5 127,00	13.00 19,35	0.253 6,43	4.494 114,15	4.369 110,97	5.800 147,320	5.375 136,53	55 ksi (J55)	4 140 286	208 925	4 870 336	4 870 336
							55 ksi (K55)	4 140 286	208 925	4 870 336	4 870 336

TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Buttress Thread		Joint Strength				Make Up Torque						
		Round Thread		Buttress Thread		Short Thread			Long Thread			
Regular	Special Clearance	Short	Long	Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	min.	opt.	max.	
		1 000 lb kN				ft-lb Nm						
-	-	101 449	-	-	-	760 1 030	1 010 1 369	1 260 1 708	-	-	-	
-	-	112 498	-	-	-	840 1 139	1 120 1 519	1 400 1 898	-	-	-	
4 790 330	4 790 330	132 587	-	203 903	203 903	990 1 342	1 320 1 790	1 650 2 237	-	-	-	
4 790 330	4 790 330	146 649	-	249 1 108	249 1 108	1 100 1 491	1 460 1 980	1 830 2 481	-	-	-	
5 350 369	5 350 369	154 685	162 721	225 1 001	225 1 001	1 160 1 573	1 540 2 088	1 930 2 617	1 220 1 654	1 620 2 196	2 030 2 752	
5 350 369	5 350 369	170 756	180 801	277 1 232	277 1 232	1 280 1 735	1 700 2 305	2 130 2 888	1 350 1 830	1 800 2 440	2 250 3 051	
7 780 536	7 780 536	-	212 943	291 1 294	291 1 294	-	-	-	1 670 2 264	2 230 3 023	2 790 3 783	
7 780 536	7 780 536	-	223 992	304 1 352	304 1 352	-	-	-	1 710 2 318	2 280 3 091	2 850 3 864	
8 750 603	8 750 603	-	223 992	309 1 375	309 1 375	-	-	-	1 840 2 495	2 450 3 322	3 060 4 149	
9 240 637	9 240 637	-	234 1 041	325 1 446	325 1 446	-	-	-	1 940 2 630	2 580 3 498	3 230 4 379	
10 690 737	10 690 737	-	279 1 241	385 1 713	385 1 713	-	-	-	2 270 3 078	3 020 4 095	3 780 5 125	
9 020 622	7 990 551	-	257 1 143	334 1 486	320 1 423	-	-	-	2 030 2 752	2 710 3 674	3 390 4 596	
9 020 622	7 990 551	-	270 1 201	349 1 552	337 1 499	-	-	-	2 070 2 807	2 760 3 742	3 450 4 678	
10 150 700	9 000 621	-	270 1 201	355 1 579	337 1 499	-	-	-	2 230 3 023	2 970 4 027	3 710 5 030	
10 710 739	9 490 654	-	284 1 263	374 1 664	353 1 570	-	-	-	2 350 3 186	3 130 4 244	3 910 5 301	
12 410 856	10 990 758	-	338 1 504	443 1 971	421 1 873	-	-	-	2 750 3 728	3 660 4 962	4 580 6 210	
13 460 928	10 990 758	-	406 1 806	509 2 264	421 1 873	-	-	-	3 300 4 474	4 400 5 966	5 500 7 457	
-	-	133 592	-	-	-	1 000 1 356	1 330 1 803	1 660 2 251	-	-	-	
-	-	147 654	-	-	-	1 100 1 491	1 470 1 993	1 840 2 495	-	-	-	
4 870 336	4 870 336	169 752	182 810	252 1 121	252 1 121	1 270 1 722	1 690 2 291	2 110 2 861	1 370 1 857	1 820 2 468	2 280 3 091	
4 870 336	4 870 336	186 827	201 894	309 1 375	309 1 375	1 400 1 898	1 860 2 522	2 330 3 159	1 510 2 047	2 010 2 725	2 510 3 403	



TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Threaded and Coupled		Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Round Thread	
					SC, LC, BC					Short	Long
					Outside Diameter						
					Regular	Special Clearance BC					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm		psi bar	1 000 lb kN				
5 127,00	15.00 22,32	0.296 7,52	4.408 111,96	4.283 108,79	5.800 147,320	5.375 136,53	55 ksi (J55)	5 560 383	241 1 072	5 700 393	5 700 393
							55 ksi (K55)	5 560 383	241 1 072	5 700 393	5 700 393
							80 ksi (L80)	7 250 500	350 1 557	-	8 290 572
							80 ksi (N80)	7 250 500	350 1 557	-	8 290 572
							90 ksi	7 840 541	394 1 753	-	9 320 643
							95 ksi	8 110 559	416 1 851	-	9 840 679
							110 ksi	8 850 610	481 2 140	-	11 400 786
5 127,00	18.00 26,79	0.362 9,19	4.276 108,61	4.151 105,44	5.800 147,320	5.375 136,53	80 ksi (L80)	10 500 724	422 1 877	-	10 140 699
							80 ksi (N80)	10 500 724	422 1 877	-	10 140 699
							90 ksi	11 530 795	475 2 113	-	11 400 786
							95 ksi	12 030 830	501 2 229	-	12 040 830
							110 ksi	13 470 929	580 2 580	-	13 940 961
5 127,00	21.40 31,85	0.437 11,10	4.126 104,80	4.001 101,63	5.800 147,320	5.375 136,53	80 ksi (L80)	12 760 880	501 2 229	-	10 810 745
							80 ksi (N80)	12 760 880	501 2 229	-	10 810 745
							90 ksi	14 360 990	564 2 509	-	12 170 839
							95 ksi	15 160 1 045	595 2 647	-	12 840 885
							110 ksi	17 550 1 210	689 3 065	-	14 870 1 025
5 127,00	23.20 34,53	0.478 12,14	4.044 102,72	3.919 99,54	5.800 147,320	5.375 136,53	80 ksi (L80)	13 830 954	543 2 415	-	10 820 746
							80 ksi (N80)	13 830 954	543 2 415	-	10 820 746
							90 ksi	15 560 1 073	611 2 718	-	12 170 839
							95 ksi	16 430 1 133	645 2 869	-	12 850 886
							110 ksi	19 020 1 311	747 3 323	-	14 880 1 026

TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Buttress Thread	Joint Strength						Make Up Torque					
	Round Thread		Buttress Thread		Short Thread			Long Thread				
	Regular	Special Clearance	Short	Long	Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	min.	opt.	max.
		1 000 lb kN				ft-lb Nm						
	5 700 393	5 130 354	207 921	223 992	293 1 303	287 1 277	1 550 2 102	2 070 2 807	2 590 3 512	1 670 2 264	2 230 3 023	2 790 3 783
	5 700 393	5 130 354	228 1 014	246 1 094	359 1 597	359 1 597	1 710 2 318	2 280 3 091	2 850 3 864	1 850 2 508	2 460 3 335	3 080 4 176
	8 290 572	7 460 514	-	295 1 312	379 1 686	364 1 619	-	-	-	2 310 3 132	3 080 4 176	3 850 5 220
	8 290 572	7 460 514	-	311 1 383	396 1 762	383 1 704	-	-	-	2 360 3 200	3 140 4 257	3 930 5 328
	9 320 643	8 400 579	-	311 1 383	404 1 797	383 1 704	-	-	-	2 540 3 444	3 380 4 583	4 230 5 735
	9 840 679	8 850 610	-	326 1 450	424 1 886	402 1 788	-	-	-	2 670 3 620	3 560 4 827	4 450 6 033
	11 400 786	10 250 707	-	388 1 726	503 2 238	479 2 131	-	-	-	3 130 4 244	4 170 5 654	5 210 7 064
	9 910 683	7 460 514	-	376 1 673	457 2 033	364 1 619	-	-	-	2 950 4 000	3 950 5 355	4 910 6 657
	9 910 683	7 460 514	-	396 1 762	477 2 122	383 1 704	-	-	-	3 000 4 067	4 000 5 423	5 000 6 779
	11 150 769	8 400 579	-	396 1 762	487 2 166	383 1 704	-	-	-	3 240 4 393	4 310 5 844	5 390 7 308
	11 770 812	8 850 610	-	416 1 851	512 2 278	402 1 788	-	-	-	3 410 4 623	4 550 6 169	5 690 7 715
	13 620 939	10 250 707	-	495 2 202	606 2 696	479 2 131	-	-	-	3 980 5 396	5 310 7 199	6 640 9 003
	9 910 683	7 460 514	-	466 2 073	510 2 269	364 1 619	-	-	-	3 650 4 949	4 860 6 589	6 080 8 243
	9 910 683	7 460 514	-	490 2 180	537 2 389	383 1 704	-	-	-	3 710 5 030	4 950 6 711	6 190 8 392
	11 150 769	8 400 579	-	490 2 180	537 2 389	383 1 704	-	-	-	4 000 5 423	5 340 7 240	6 670 9 043
	11 770 812	8 850 610	-	515 2 291	563 2 504	402 1 788	-	-	-	4 220 5 722	5 620 7 620	7 030 9 531
	13 620 939	10 250 707	-	613 2 727	671 2 985	479 2 131	-	-	-	4 940 6 698	6 580 8 921	8 230 11 158
	9 910 683	7 460 514	-	513 2 282	510 2 269	364 1 619	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9 910 683	7 460 514	-	540 2 402	537 2 389	383 1 704	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11 150 769	8 400 579	-	540 2 402	537 2 389	383 1 704	-	-	-	4 410 5 979	5 880 7 972	7 350 9 965
	11 770 812	8 860 611	-	567 2 522	563 2 504	402 1 788	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 630 940	10 260 707	-	675 3 003	671 2 985	479 2 131	-	-	-	-	-	-



TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Threaded and Coupled		Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Round Thread	
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	SC, LC, BC					Short	Long
					Outside Diameter						
					Regular	Special Clearance BC					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm		psi bar	1 000 lb kN				
5 127,00	24.10 35,86	0.500 12,70	4.000 101,60	3.875 98,43	5.800 147,320	5.375 136,53	80 ksi (L80)	14 400 993	566 2 518	-	10 810 745
							80 ksi (N80)	14 400 993	566 2 518	-	10 810 745
							90 ksi	16 200 1 117	636 2 829	-	12 170 839
							95 ksi	17 100 1 179	672 2 989	-	12 850 886
							110 ksi	19 800 1 365	778 3 461	-	14 870 1 025
5 1/2 139,70	14.00 20,83	0.244 6,20	5.012 127,30	4.887 124,13	6.300 160,020	-	55 ksi (J55)	3 120 215	222 988	4 270 294	-
							55 ksi (K55)	3 120 215	222 988	4 270 294	-
5 1/2 139,70	15.50 23,07	0.275 6,99	4.950 125,73	4.825 122,56	6.300 160,020	5.875 149,23	55 ksi (J55)	4 040 279	248 1 103	4 810 332	4 810 332
							55 ksi (K55)	4 040 279	248 1 103	4 810 332	4 810 332
5 1/2 139,70	17.00 25,30	0.304 7,72	4.892 124,26	4.767 121,08	6.300 160,020	5.875 149,23	55 ksi (J55)	4 910 339	273 1 214	5 320 367	5 320 367
							55 ksi (K55)	4 910 339	273 1 214	5 320 367	5 320 367
							80 ksi (L80)	6 280 433	397 1 766	-	7 740 534
							80 ksi (N80)	6 280 433	397 1 766	-	7 740 534
							90 ksi	6 740 465	447 1 988	-	8 710 601
5 1/2 139,70	20.00 29,76	0.361 9,17	4.778 121,36	4.653 118,19	6.300 160,020	5.875 149,23	80 ksi (L80)	8 830 609	466 2 073	-	9 190 634
							80 ksi (N80)	8 830 609	466 2 073	-	9 190 634
							90 ksi	9 630 664	525 2 335	-	10 340 713
							95 ksi	10 010 690	554 2 464	-	10 910 752
							110 ksi	11 100 765	641 2 851	-	12 640 872

TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24	
Buttress Thread		Joint Strength						Make Up Torque															
		Round Thread		Buttress Thread		Short Thread			Long Thread														
Regular	Special Clearance	Short	Long	Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	min.	opt.	max.												
1 000 lb kN						ft-lb Nm																	
9 910 683	7 460 514	-	538 2 393	510 2 269	364 1 619	-	-	-	4 210 5 708	5 610 7 606	7 010 9 504												
9 910 683	7 460 514	-	567 2 522	537 2 389	383 1 704	-	-	-	4 290 5 816	5 720 7 755	7 150 9 694												
11 150 769	8 400 579	-	567 2 522	537 2 389	383 1 704	-	-	-	4 630 6 277	6 170 8 365	7 710 10 453												
11 770 812	8 850 610	-	595 2 647	563 2 504	402 1 788	-	-	-	4 880 6 616	6 500 8 813	8 130 11 023												
13 620 939	10 250 707	-	708 3 149	671 2 985	479 2 131	-	-	-	5 700 7 728	7 600 10 304	9 500 12 880												
-	-	172 765	-	-	-	1 290 1 749	1 720 2 332	2 150 2 915	-	-	-												
-	-	189 841	-	-	-	1 420 1 925	1 890 2 563	2 360 3 200	-	-	-												
4 810 332	4 730 326	202 899	217 965	300 1 335	300 1 335	1 520 2 061	2 020 2 739	2 530 3 430	1 630 2 210	2 170 2 942	2 710 3 674												
4 810 332	4 730 326	222 988	239 1 063	366 1 628	366 1 628	1 670 2 264	2 220 3 010	2 780 3 769	1 790 2 427	2 390 3 240	2 990 4 054												
5 320 367	4 730 326	229 1 019	247 1 099	329 1 464	318 1 415	1 720 2 332	2 290 3 105	2 860 3 878	1 850 2 508	2 470 3 349	3 090 4 189												
5 320 367	4 730 326	252 1 120	272 1 210	402 1 788	402 1 788	1 890 2 563	2 520 3 417	3 150 4 271	2 040 2 766	2 720 3 688	3 400 4 610												
7 740 534	6 880 474	-	338 1 504	428 1 904	403 1 793	-	-	-	2 560 3 471	3 410 4 623	4 260 5 776												
7 740 534	6 880 474	-	348 1 548	446 1 984	424 1 886	-	-	-	2 610 3 539	3 480 4 718	4 350 5 898												
8 710 601	7 740 534	-	356 1 584	456 2 028	424 1 886	-	-	-	2 820 3 823	3 750 5 084	4 690 6 359												
9 190 634	8 170 563	-	374 1 664	480 2 135	445 1 980	-	-	-	2 970 4 027	3 960 5 369	4 950 6 711												
10 640 734	9 460 652	-	445 1 980	568 2 527	530 2 358	-	-	-	3 470 4 705	4 620 6 264	5 780 7 837												
8 990 620	6 880 474	-	416 1 851	503 2 238	403 1 793	-	-	-	3 150 4 271	4 200 5 694	5 250 7 118												
8 990 620	6 880 474	-	428 1 904	524 2 331	424 1 886	-	-	-	3 210 4 352	4 280 5 803	5 350 7 254												
10 120 698	7 740 534	-	438 1 948	536 2 384	424 1 886	-	-	-	3 470 4 705	4 620 6 264	5 780 7 837												
10 680 736	8 170 563	-	460 2 046	563 2 504	445 1 980	-	-	-	3 650 4 949	4 870 6 603	6 090 8 257												
12 360 852	9 460 652	-	548 2 438	667 2 967	530 2 358	-	-	-	4 270 5 789	5 690 7 715	7 110 9 640												



TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Threaded and Coupled		Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Round Thread	
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	SC, LC, BC					Short	Long
					Outside Diameter						
					Regular	Special Clearance BC					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm		psi bar	1 000 lb kN				
5 1/2 139,70	23.00 34,23	0.415 10,54	4.670 118,62	4.545 115,44	6.300 160,020	5.875 149,23	80 ksi (L80)	11 160 770	530 2 358	-	9 880 681
							80 ksi (N80)	11 160 770	530 2 358	-	9 880 681
							90 ksi	12 380 854	597 2 656	-	11 110 766
							95 ksi	12 940 892	630 2 802	-	11 730 809
							110 ksi	14 540 1 003	729 3 243	-	13 160 907
5 1/2 139,70	26.00 38,69	0.476 12,09	4.548 115,52	4.423 112,34	6.300 160,020	-	90 ksi	14 240 982	676 3 007	-	11 110 766
5 1/2 139,70	35.00 52,09	0.650 16,51	4.200 106,68	4.075 103,51	6.300 160,020	-	90 ksi	18 760 1 294	891 3 963	-	11 110 766
6 5/8 168,27	20.00 29,76	0.288 7,32	6.049 153,64	5.924 150,47	7.390 187,71	7.000 177,80	55 ksi (J55)	2 970 205	315 1 401	4 180 288	4 180 288
							55 ksi (K55)	2 970 205	315 1 401	4 180 288	4 180 288
6 5/8 168,27	24.00 35,72	0.353 8,97	5.921 150,39	5.796 147,22	7.390 187,71	7.000 177,80	55 ksi (J55)	4 560 314	382 1 699	5 110 352	5 110 352
							55 ksi (K55)	4 560 314	382 1 699	5 110 352	5 110 352
							80 ksi (L80)	5 760 397	555 2 469	-	7 440 513
							80 ksi (N80)	5 760 397	555 2 469	-	7 440 513
							90 ksi	6 140 423	624 2 776	-	8 370 577
6 5/8 168,27	28.00 41,67	0.417 10,59	5.791 147,09	5.666 143,92	7.390 187,71	7.000 177,80	80 ksi (L80)	8 170 563	651 2 896	-	8 810 607
							80 ksi (N80)	8 170 563	651 2 896	-	8 810 607
							90 ksi	8 880 612	732 3 256	-	9 910 683
6 5/8 168,27	28.00 41,67	0.417 10,59	5.791 147,09	5.666 143,92	7.390 187,71	7.000 177,80	95 ksi	9 220 636	773 3 439	-	10 460 721
							110 ksi	10 160 701	895 3 981	-	11 830 816

TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24	
Buttress Thread		Joint Strength						Make Up Torque															
		Round Thread		Buttress Thread		Short Thread			Long Thread														
Regular	Special Clearance	Short	Long	Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	min.	opt.	max.												
1 000 lb kN						ft-lb Nm																	
8 990 620	6 880 474	-	489 2 175	550 2 447	403 1 793	-	-	-	3 700 5 017	4 930 6 684	6 160 8 352												
8 990 620	6 880 474	-	502 2 233	579 2 576	424 1 886	-	-	-	3 770 5 111	5 020 6 806	6 280 8 514												
10 120 698	7 740 534	-	514 2 286	580 2 580	424 1 886	-	-	-	-	5 430 7 362	-												
10 680 736	8 170 563	-	540 2 402	608 2 705	445 1 980	-	-	-	4 290 5 816	5 720 7 755	7 150 9 694												
12 360 852	9 460 652	-	643 2 860	724 3 221	530 2 358	-	-	-	5 010 6 793	6 680 9 057	8 350 11 321												
10 120 698	7 740 534	-	598 2 660	580 2 580	424 1 886	-	-	-	-	-	-												
10 120 698	7 740 534	-	614 2 731	580 2 580	424 1 886	-	-	-	-	-	-												
4 180 288	4 060 280	245 1 090	266 1 183	374 1 664	374 1 664	1 840 2 495	2 450 3 322	3 060 4 149	2 000 2 712	2 660 3 606	3 330 4 515												
4 180 288	4 060 280	267 1 188	290 1 290	453 2 015	453 2 015	-	2 670 3 620	-	-	2 900 3 932	-												
5 110 352	4 060 280	314 1 397	340 1 512	453 2 015	390 1 735	2 360 3 200	3 140 4 257	3 930 5 328	2 550 3 457	3 400 4 610	4 250 5 762												
5 110 352	4 060 280	342 1 521	372 1 655	548 2 438	494 2 197	2 570 3 484	3 420 4 637	4 280 5 803	2 790 3 783	3 720 5 044	4 650 6 305												
7 440 513	5 910 408	-	473 2 104	592 2 633	494 2 197	-	-	-	3 550 4 813	4 730 6 413	5 910 8 013												
7 440 513	5 910 408	-	481 2 140	615 2 736	520 2 313	-	-	-	3 610 4 894	4 810 6 521	6 010 8 148												
8 370 577	6 650 459	-	520 2 313	633 2 816	520 2 313	-	-	-	3 910 5 301	5 210 7 064	6 510 8 826												
8 830 609	7 020 484	-	546 2 429	665 2 958	546 2 429	-	-	-	4 120 5 586	5 490 7 443	6 860 9 301												
10 230 705	8 120 560	-	641 2 851	786 3 496	650 2 891	-	-	-	4 810 6 521	6 410 8 691	8 010 10 860												
8 810 607	5 910 408	-	576 2 562	693 3 083	494 2 197	-	-	-	4 320 5 857	5 760 7 809	7 200 9 762												
8 810 607	5 910 408	-	586 2 607	721 3 207	520 2 313	-	-	-	4 400 5 966	5 860 7 945	7 330 9 938												
9 910 683	6 650 459	-	633 2 816	742 3 301	520 2 313	-	-	-	4 760 6 454	6 350 8 609	7 930 10 752												
10 460 721	7 020 484	-	665 2 958	780 3 470	546 2 429	-	-	-	5 020 6 806	6 690 9 070	8 360 11 335												
12 120 836	8 120 560	-	781 3 474	922 4 101	650 2 891	-	-	-	5 860 7 945	7 810 10 589	9 760 13 233												



TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	Threaded and Coupled		Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Round Thread	
					SC, LC, BC					Short	Long
					Outside Diameter						
					Regular	Special Clearance BC					
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm		psi bar	1 000 lb kN				
6 5/8 168,27	32.00 47,62	0.475 12,07	5.675 144,15	5.550 140,97	7.390 187,71	7.000 177,80	80 ksi (L80)	10 320 712	734 3 265	-	10 040 692
							80 ksi (N80)	10 320 712	734 3 265	-	10 040 692
							90 ksi	11 330 781	826 3 674	-	11 290 778
							95 ksi	11 810 814	872 3 879	-	11 830 816
							110 ksi	13 220 912	1 009 4 488	-	11 830 816
7 177,80	20.00 29,76	0.272 6,91	6.456 163,98	6.331 160,81	7.875 200,03	-	55 ksi (J55)	2 270 157	316 1 406	3 740 258	-
							55 ksi (K55)	2 270 157	316 1 406	3 740 258	-
7 177,80	23.00 34,23	0.317 8,05	6.366 161,70	6.241 158,52	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,33	55 ksi (J55)	3 270 226	366 1 628	4 360 301	4 360 301
							55 ksi (K55)	3 270 226	366 1 628	4 360 301	4 360 301
							80 ksi (L80)	3 830 264	532 2 367	-	6 340 437
							80 ksi (N80)	3 830 264	532 2 367	-	6 340 437
							90 ksi	4 030 278	599 2 665	-	7 130 492
							95 ksi	4 140 286	632 2 811	-	7 530 519
7 177,80	26.00 38,69	0.362 9,19	6.276 159,41	6.151 156,24	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,33	55 ksi (J55)	4 320 298	415 1 846	4 980 343	4 980 343
							55 ksi (K55)	4 320 298	415 1 846	4 980 343	4 980 343
							80 ksi (L80)	5 410 373	604 2 687	-	7 240 499
							80 ksi (N80)	5 410 373	604 2 687	-	7 240 499
							90 ksi	5 740 396	679 3 020	8 150 562	8 150 562
							95 ksi	5 880 405	717 3 189	-	8 600 593
							110 ksi	6 230 430	830 3 692	-	9 520 656

TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24	
Buttress Thread				Joint Strength						Make Up Torque													
				Round Thread		Buttress Thread		Short Thread			Long Thread												
Regular	Special Clearance	Short	Long	Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	min.	opt.	max.												
1 000 lb kN						ft-lb Nm																	
9 820 677	5 910 408	-	666 2 963	783 3 483	494 2 197	-	-	-	5 000 6 779	6 660 9 030	8 330 11 294												
9 820 677	5 910 408	-	677 3 011	814 3 621	520 2 313	-	-	-	-	6 780 9 192	-												
11 050 762	6 650 459	-	732 3 256	837 3 723	520 2 313	-	-	-	5 510 7 471	7 340 9 952	9 180 12 446												
11 660 804	7 020 484	-	769 3 421	880 3 914	546 2 429	-	-	-	5 810 7 877	7 740 10 494	9 680 13 124												
13 500 931	8 120 560	-	904 4 021	1 040 4 626	650 2 891	-	-	-	6 780 9 192	9 040 12 256	11 300 15 321												
-	-	234 1 041	-	-	-	1 760 2 386	2 340 3 173	2 930 3 973	-	-	-												
-	-	254 1 130	-	-	-	1 910 2 590	2 540 3 444	3 180 4 311	-	-	-												
4 360 301	3 950 272	284 1 263	313 1 392	432 1 922	421 1 873	2 130 2 888	2 840 3 851	3 550 4 813	2 350 3 186	3 130 4 244	3 910 5 301												
4 360 301	3 950 272	309 1 375	341 1 517	522 2 322	522 2 322	2 320 3 146	3 090 4 189	3 860 5 233	2 560 3 471	3 410 4 623	4 260 5 776												
6 340 437	5 740 396	-	435 1 935	565 2 513	533 2 371	-	-	-	3 260 4 420	4 350 5 898	5 440 7 376												
6 340 437	5 740 396	-	442 1 966	588 2 616	561 2 496	-	-	-	3 320 4 501	4 420 5 993	5 530 7 498												
7 130 492	6 450 445	-	479 2 131	605 2 691	561 2 496	-	-	-	3 590 4 867	4 790 6 494	5 990 8 121												
7 530 519	6 810 470	-	505 2 246	636 2 829	589 2 620	-	-	-	3 790 5 139	5 050 6 847	6 310 8 555												
4 980 343	3 950 272	334 1 486	367 1 633	490 2 180	421 1 873	2 510 3 403	3 340 4 528	4 180 5 667	2 750 3 728	3 670 4 976	4 590 6 223												
4 980 343	3 950 272	364 1 619	401 1 784	592 2 633	533 2 371	2 730 3 701	3 640 4 935	4 550 6 169	3 010 4 081	4 010 5 437	5 010 6 793												
7 240 499	5 740 396	-	511 2 273	641 2 851	533 2 371	-	-	-	3 830 5 193	5 110 6 928	6 390 8 664												
7 240 499	5 740 396	-	519 2 309	667 2 967	561 2 496	-	-	-	3 890 5 274	5 190 7 037	6 490 8 799												
8 150 562	6 450 445	-	563 2 504	687 3 056	561 2 496	-	-	-	4 220 5 722	5 630 7 633	7 040 9 545												
8 600 593	6 810 470	-	593 2 638	722 3 212	589 2 620	-	-	-	4 450 6 033	5 930 8 040	7 410 10 047												
9 960 687	7 480 516	-	693 3 083	853 3 794	702 3 123	-	-	-	5 200 7 050	6 930 9 396	8 660 11 741												



TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
					Threaded and Coupled		Grade	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Round Thread			
Size O.D.	Weight Nominal	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	Drift Diameter	SC, LC, BC					psi	1 000 lb kN	Short	Long
					Outside Diameter								
					Regular	Special Clearance BC							
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm		in. mm		bar							
7 177,80	29.00 43,16	0.408 10,36	6.184 157,07	6.059 153,90	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,33	80 ksi (L80)	7 020 484	676 3 007	-	8 160 563		
							80 ksi (N80)	7 020 484	676 3 007	-	8 160 563		
							90 ksi	7 580 523	760 3 381	-	9 180 633		
							95 ksi	7 830 540	803 3 572	-	9 520 656		
							110 ksi	8 530 588	929 4 132	-	9 520 656		
7 177,80	32.00 47,62	0.453 11,51	6.000 152,40	5.969 151,61	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,33	80 ksi (L80)	8 610 594	745 3 314	-	9 060 625		
							80 ksi (N80)	8 610 594	745 3 314	-	9 060 625		
							90 ksi	9 380 647	839 3 732	-	9 520 656		
							95 ksi	9 750 672	885 3 937	-	9 520 656		
							110 ksi	10 780 743	1 025 4 559	-	9 520 656		
7 177,80	35.00 52,09	0.498 12,65	6.004 152,50	5.879 149,33	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,33	80 ksi (L80)	10 180 702	814 3 621	-	9 240 637		
							80 ksi (N80)	10 180 702	814 3 621	-	9 240 637		
							90 ksi	11 170 770	915 4 070	-	9 520 656		
							95 ksi	11 650 803	966 4 297	-	9 520 656		
							110 ksi	13 020 898	1 119 4 978	-	9 520 656		
7 177,80	38.00 56,55	0.540 13,72	5.920 150,37	5.795 147,19	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,33	80 ksi (L80)	11 390 785	877 3 901	-	9 240 637		
							80 ksi (N80)	11 390 785	877 3 901	-	9 240 637		
							90 ksi	12 820 884	986 4 386	-	9 520 656		
							95 ksi	13 420 925	1 041 4 631	-	10 970 756		
							110 ksi	15 110 1 042	1 205 5 360	-	12 700 876		

TPS API CASING

Dimensions and Performance Properties of API-CASING

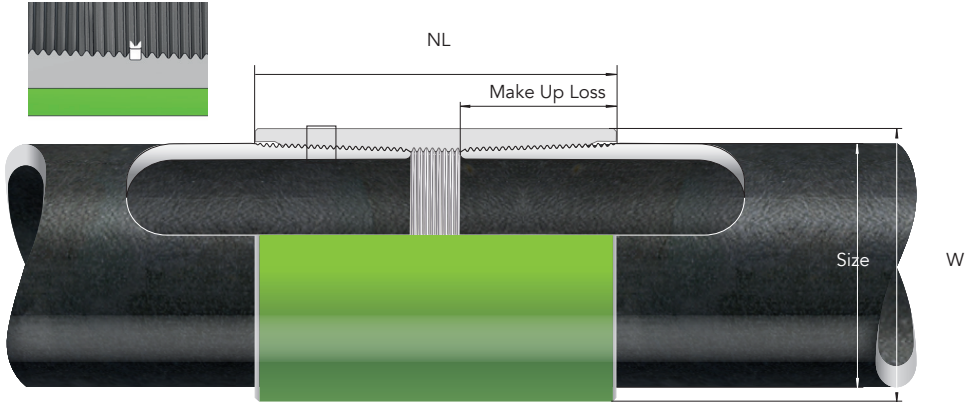
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24	
Buttress Thread		Joint Strength						Make Up Torque															
		Round Thread		Buttress Thread		Short Thread			Long Thread														
Regular	Special Clearance	Short	Long	Regular	Special Clearance	min.	opt.	max.	min.	opt.	max.												
1 000 lb kN						ft-lb Nm																	
8 160 563	5 740 396	-	587 2 611	718 3 194	533 2 371	-	-	-	4 400 5 966	5 870 7 959	7 340 9 952												
8 160 563	5 740 396	-	597 2 656	746 3 318	561 2 496	-	-	-	4 480 6 074	5 970 8 094	7 460 10 114												
9 180 633	6 450 445	-	648 2 882	768 3 416	561 2 496	-	-	-	4 860 6 589	6 480 8 786	8 100 10 982												
9 690 668	6 810 470	-	683 3 038	808 3 594	589 2 620	-	-	-	5 120 6 942	6 830 9 260	8 540 11 579												
11 220 774	7 480 516	-	797 3 545	955 4 248	702 3 123	-	-	-	5 980 8 108	7 970 10 806	9 960 13 504												
8 460 583	5 740 396	-	661 2 940	791 3 519	533 2 371	-	-	-	4 960 6 725	6 610 8 962	8 260 11 199												
8 460 583	5 740 396	-	672 2 989	823 3 661	561 2 496	-	-	-	5 040 6 833	6 720 9 111	8 400 11 389												
9 520 656	6 450 445	-	729 3 243	847 3 768	561 2 496	-	-	-	5 470 7 416	7 290 9 884	9 110 12 351												
10 050 693	6 810 470	-	768 3 416	891 3 963	589 2 620	-	-	-	5 760 7 809	7 680 10 413	9 600 13 016												
11 640 803	7 480 516	-	897 3 990	1 053 4 684	702 3 123	-	-	-	6 730 9 125	8 970 12 162	11 210 15 199												
8 460 583	5 740 396	-	734 3 265	833 3 705	533 2 371	-	-	-	5 510 7 471	7 340 9 952	9 180 12 446												
8 460 583	5 740 396	-	746 3 318	876 3 897	561 2 496	-	-	-	5 600 7 593	7 460 10 114	9 330 12 650												
9 520 656	6 450 445	-	809 3 599	876 3 897	561 2 496	-	-	-	6 070 8 230	8 090 10 968	10 110 13 707												
10 050 693	6 810 470	-	853 3 794	920 4 092	589 2 620	-	-	-	6 400 8 677	8 530 11 565	10 660 14 453												
11 640 803	7 480 516	-	996 4 430	1 096 4 875	702 3 123	-	-	-	7 470 10 128	9 960 13 504	12 450 16 880												
8 460 583	5 740 396	-	801 3 563	833 3 705	533 2 371	-	-	-	6 010 8 148	8 010 10 860	10 010 13 572												
8 460 583	5 740 396	-	814 3 621	876 3 897	561 2 496	-	-	-	6 110 8 284	8 140 11 036	10 180 13 802												
9 520 656	6 450 445	-	883 3 928	876 3 897	561 2 496	-	-	-	6 620 8 975	8 830 11 972	11 040 14 968												
10 050 693	6 810 470	-	951 4 230	910 4 048	589 2 620	-	-	-	6 980 9 464	9 310 12 623	11 640 15 782												
11 640 803	7 480 516	-	1 087 4 835	1 096 4 875	702 3 123	-	-	-	8 150 11 050	10 870 14 738	13 590 18 425												



TPS API CASING COUPLING & CONNECTION DIMENSIONS

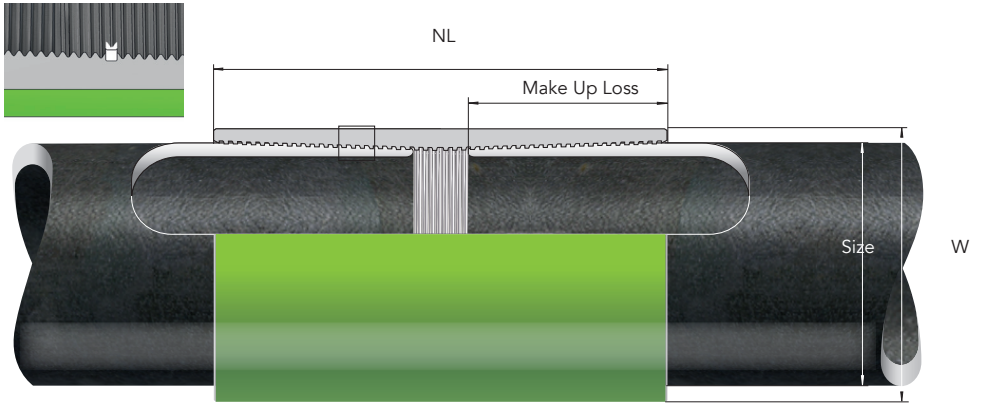
SC and LC Connections

Resilient Seal
Ring Optional
(SR13)



BC Connections

Resilient Seal
Ring Optional
(SR13)



Base of Triangle resp. Base
of Indicator for Power
Tight Position

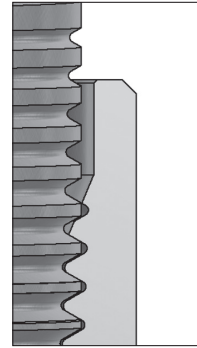
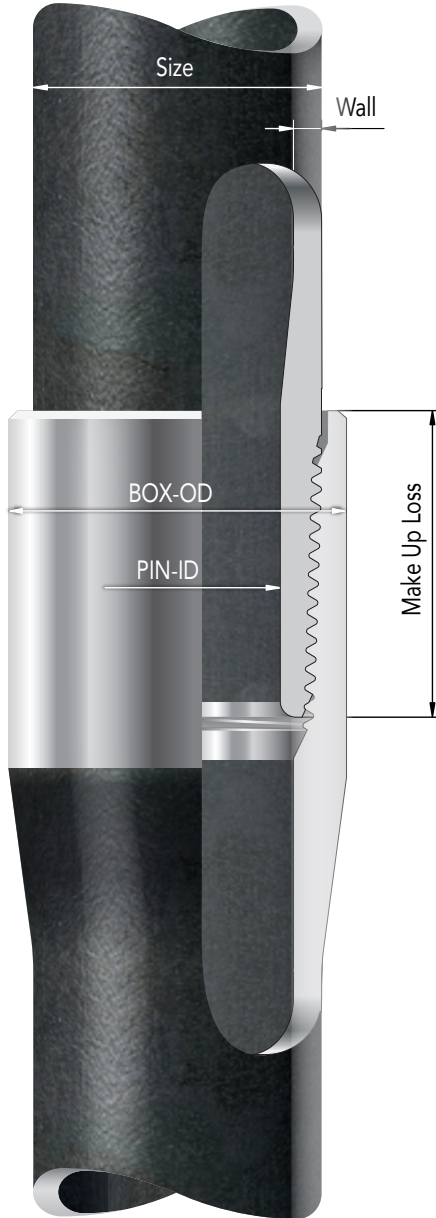
TPS API CASING COUPLING & CONNECTION DIMENSIONS

Coupling for API-Casing Dimensions										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Size Designation	Nominal Weight T & C	Outside Diameter SC LC	Outside Diameter BC Regular	Outside Diameter BC Special	Length SC	Length LC	Length BC	Make Up Loss SC	Make Up Loss LC	Make Up Loss BC
		W	W	W	NL	NL	NL			
inch mm	lb/ft kg/m	inch mm								
4 1/2 114,3	9.50 14,14	5.250 133,350	---	---	6 1/4 158,8	---	---	2.000 50,8	---	---
4 1/2 114,3	10.50 15,63	5.250 133,350	5.250 133,350	4.875 123,8	6 1/4 158,8	---	8 7/8 225,4	2.625 66,7	---	3.938 100,0
4 1/2 114,3	others andere	5.250 133,350	5.250 133,350	4.875 123,8	6 1/4 158,8	7 177,8	8 7/8 225,4	2.625 66,7	3.000 76,2	3.938 100,0
5 127,0	11.50 17,11	5.800 147,320	---	---	6 1/2 165,1	---	---	2.500 63,5	---	---
5 127,0	others andere	5.800 147,320	5.800 147,320	5.375 136,5	6 1/2 165,1	7 3/4 196,8	9 1/8 231,8	2.750 69,8	3.375 85,7	4.063 103,2
5 1/2 139,7	All Alle	6.300 160,020	6.300 160,020	5.875 149,2	6 3/4 171,4	8.00 203,2	9 1/4 234,9	2.875 73,0	3.500 88,9	4.125 104,8
6 5/8 168,3	All Alle	7.390 187,7	7.390 187,7	7.000 177,8	7 1/4 184,1	8 3/4 222,2	9 5/8 244,5	3.125 79,4	3.875 98,4	4.313 109,5
7 177,8	17.00 25,30	7.875 200,03	7.875 200,03	---	7 1/4 184,1	---	---	2.375 60,3	---	---
7 177,8	</=32.00 </=47,62	7.875 200,03	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,3	7 1/4 184,1	9 228,6	10 254,0	3.125 79,4	4.000 101,6	4.500 114,3
7 177,8	=/>35.00 =>52,09	7.875 200,03	7.875 200,03	7.375 187,3	7 1/4 184,1	9 228,6	10 254,0	3.125 79,4	4.000 101,6	4.500 114,3
7 5/8 193,7	All Alle	8.500 215,9	8.500 215,9	8.125 206,4	7 1/2 190,5	9 1/4 234,9	10 3/8 263,5	3.250 82,5	4.125 104,8	4.688 119,1
8 5/8 219,1	24.00 35,72	9.625 244,5	---	---	7 3/4 196,8	---	---	3.000 76,2	---	---
8 5/8 219,1	others andere	9.625 244,5	9.625 244,5	9.125 231,8	7 3/4 196,8	10 254,0	10 5/8 269,9	3.375 85,7	4.500 114,3	4.813 122,2
9 5/8 244,5	All Alle	10.625 269,9	10.625 269,9	10.125 257,2	7 3/4 196,8	10 1/2 266,7	10 5/8 269,9	3.375 85,7	4.750 120,6	4.813 122,2
10 3/4 273,1	32.75 48,74	11.750 298,4	---	---	8 203,2	---	---	2.750 69,8	---	---
10 3/4 273,1	others andere	11.750 298,4	11.750 298,4	11.250 285,8	8 203,2	---	10 5/8 269,9	3.500 88,9	---	4.813 122,2
11 3/4 298,4	All Alle	12.750 323,8	12.750 323,8	---	8 203,2	---	10 5/8 269,9	3.500 88,9	---	4.813 122,2
13 3/8 339,7	All Alle	14.375 365,1	14.375 365,1	---	8 203,2	---	10 5/8 269,9	3.500 88,9	---	4.813 122,2

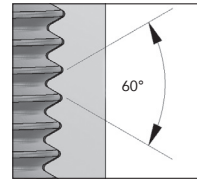
Remark: Make Up Loss should be read as an approx. Dimension for STC and LC.
Bemerkung: Make Up Loss versteht sich als ungefähres Einschraubmaß für STC und LC.



TPS API INTEGRAL JOINT TUBING



Thread Run Out and Face of Box-End



Tubing Round Threads acc.to API Spec. 5B
10 Threads / Inch

TPS API INTEGRAL JOINT TUBING

As an alternative to the Threaded and Coupled (T&C) API connections, the **TPS API INTEGRAL JOINT** Tubing features upset ends and a round thread profile; it is the standard for oil wells where wellbore clearance is critical.

Available sizes:

- 1.315" - 2.063" round thread 10 TPI

The TPS Integral Joint Tubing offers the following benefits:

- Improved fluid tightness
- Simplified running on the rig floor –no coupling needed-
- A tubular string composed by integral joints offers a bigger wellbore clearance
- Higher torque capacity "by design"

For special requirements, technical modifications to the standard requirements are available.

The TPS API INTEGRAL JOINT tubing can be produced in all API standard range lengths. Customer-specific lengths, pup-joints, X-overs and other accessories are also available. We keep the most frequently demanded sizes and grades on stock ready for immediate deliveries.

Als Alternative zu den API T&C-Verbindungen (Threaded and Coupled) verfügt das **TPS API INTEGRAL JOINT** Tubing über aufgestauchte Enden und ein Rundgewindeprofil. Sie ist der Standard für Ölbohrungen, bei denen ein breiter Bohrlochringraum (Clearance) kritisch ist.

Folgende Abmessungen sind verfügbar:

- 1,315" - 2,063" 10 Gang Rundgewinde

Das TPS API Integral Joint Tubing bietet die folgenden Vorteile:

- Verbesserte Dichtungskapazität
- Vereinfachter Einbau unter Feldbedingungen, da keine Kuppelung erforderlich
- Ein Förderstrang, der aus integralen Verbindungen besteht, bietet einen größeren Abstand zwischen diesem und dem komplettierten Bohrloch
- Höhere Drehmomentkapazität

Für besondere Anforderungen sind technische Modifikationen gegenüber den Standardanforderungen möglich.

TPS INTEGRAL JOINT Tubing werden in allen API vorgegebenen Range-Längen gefertigt. Ebenso sind Sonderlängen, Pup-Joints, X-Over, usw. gemäß Kundenanforderungen herstellbar. Wir halten die am häufigsten nachgefragten Ausführungen und Gütestufen zur sofortigen Lieferung auf Lager.

Threads:	Gewinde:
Tubing Round Threads	Tubing Rundgewinde
acc. to API Spec. 5B	gemäß API Spec. 5B
10 Threads / Inch (TPI)	10 Gewindegänge / Zoll

Connection	Pipe
Make Up Loss*	Size
in.	in.
mm	mm
1.125	1.315
28,6	33,4
1.250	1.660
31,8	42,2
1.375	1.900
34,9	48,3
1.438	2.063
36,5	52,4

* rechnerisches Nennmaß
* calculated nominal dimension



TPS API INTEGRAL JOINT TUBING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Pipe				Connection				
Size O.D.	Nominal Weight	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter Nominal	PIN		BOX		
				Inside Diameter	Drifttest Diameter	Outside Diameter	Drifttest Dia. BOX & Body	
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm		in. mm		
1.315 33,4	1.72 2,56	0.133 3,38	1.049 26,6	0.970 24,64	0.955 24,26	1.550 39,37	0.955 24,26	
1.660 42,2	2.10 3,13	0.125 3,18	1.410 35,81	1.301 33,05	1.286 32,67	1.880 47,75	1.316 33,43	
1.660 42,2	2.33 3,47	0.140 3,56	1.380 35,052	1.301 33,05	1.286 32,67	1.880 47,75	1.184 30,07	
1.900 48,3	2.40 3,57	0.125 3,18	1.650 41,9	1.531 38,89	1.516 38,51	2.110 53,59	1.516 38,51	
1.900 48,3	2.76 4,11	0.145 3,68	1.610 40,9	1.531 38,89	1.516 38,51	2.110 53,59	1.516 38,51	
2.063 52,4	3.25 4,84	0.156 3,96	1.751 44,475	1.672 42,86	1.657 42,09	2.325 59,06	1.947 49,5	

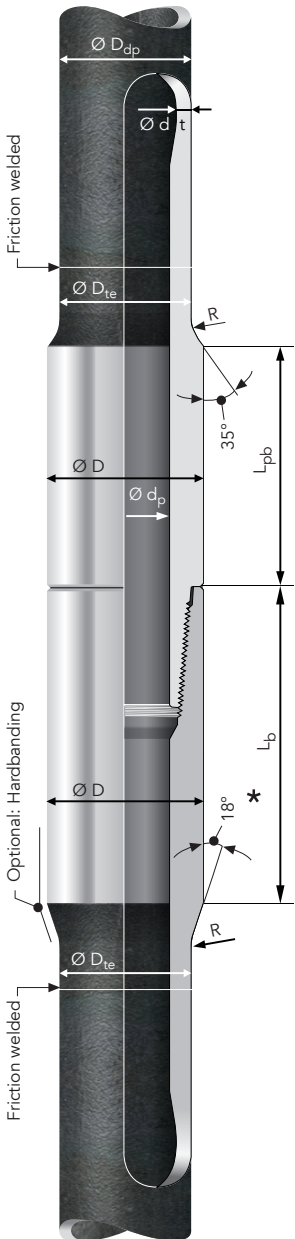
TPS API INTEGRAL JOINT TUBING

Grade	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Collapse Pressure	Pipe Body Yield Strength	Connection					
			Internal Yield Pressure	Joint Yield Strength	Makeup Torque			
					min.	opt.	max.	
psi bar	lb kN	psi bar	1000 lb kN	ft-lb Nm				
55 ksi	10 000 690	27 170 121	9 730 671	21 910 98	300 407	400 542	500 678	
80 ksi (L80)	14 550 1 003	39 520 176	14 160 976	31 870 142	398 539	530 719	663 899	
80 ksi (N80)	14 550 1 003	39 520 176	14 160 976	31 870 142	413 559	550 746	688 933	
90 ksi	16 360 1 128	44 460 198	15 930 1 098	35 860 160	435 590	580 786	725 983	
55 ksi	7 660 528	33 170 148	7 250 500	30 560 136	375 508	500 678	625 847	
55 ksi	8 490 585	36 800 164	7 990 551	30 560 136	375 508	500 678	625 847	
80 ksi (L80)	12 360 852	53 520 238	11 620 801	44 460 198	510 692	680 922	850 1152	
80 ksi (N80)	12 360 852	53 520 238	11 620 801	44 460 198	518 702	690 936	863 1170	
90 ksi	13 900 958	60 210 268	13 070 901	50 010 223	548 742	730 990	913 1238	
55 ksi	6 640 458	38 340 171	6 330 437	37 040 165	435 590	580 786	725 983	
55 ksi	7 750 534	43 950 196	7 060 487	37 040 165	435 590	580 786	725 983	
80 ksi (L80)	11 280 778	63 920 284	10 270 708	53 880 240	593 803	790 1 071	988 1340	
80 ksi (N80)	11 280 778	63 920 284	10 270 708	53 880 240	608 824	810 1 098	1 013 1373	
90 ksi	12 620 870	71 910 320	11 560 797	60 610 270	645 875	860 1 166	1 075 1457	
55 ksi	7 690 530	51 400 229	7 000 483	49 300 219	555 753	740 1 003	925 1254	
80 ksi (L80)	11 180 771	74 800 333	10 180 702	71 700 319	758 1 027	1 010 1 369	1 263 1712	
80 ksi (N80)	11 180 771	74 800 333	10 180 702	71 700 319	773 1 047	1 030 1 397	1 288 1746	
90 ksi	12 420 856	84 200 375	11 460 790	80 700 359	825 1 119	1 100 1 491	1 375 1864	

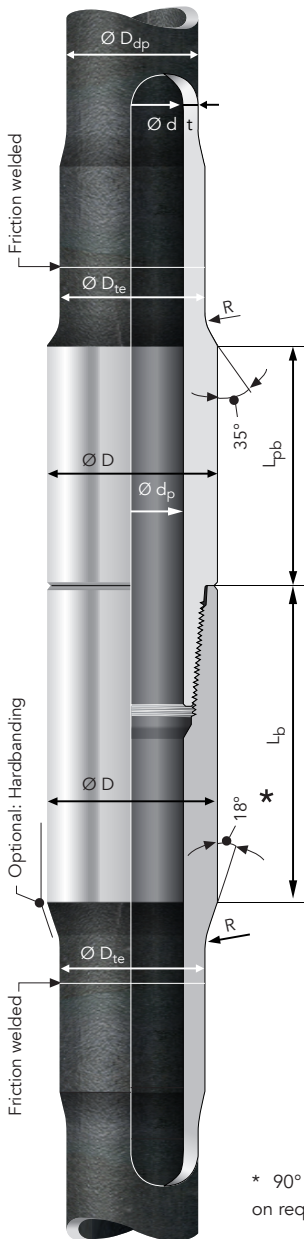


TPS DRILL PIPE

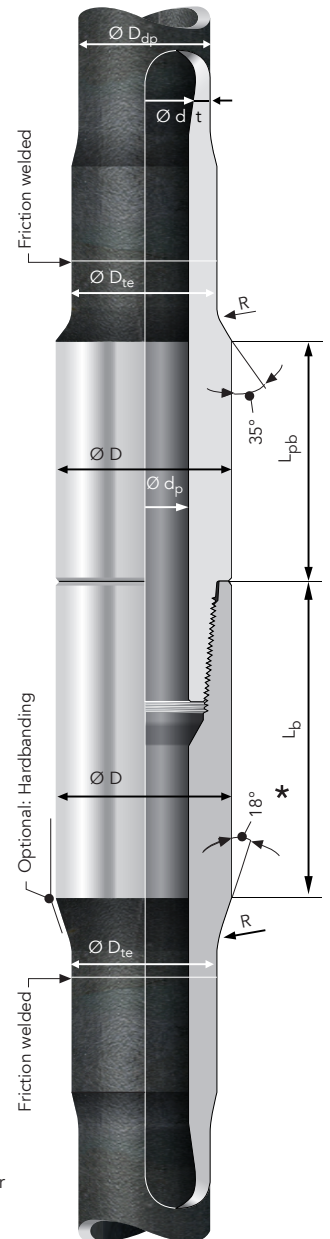
Internal Upset IU



External Upset EU



Internal-External Upset IEU



* 90° shoulder on request

TPS DRILL PIPE

TPS DRILL PIPE is suitable for oil & gas or deep geothermal drilling projects. It is available with upset ends according to API 5DP, with standard API Tool joint connections or tool joint connections suitable for higher demands in torque or clearance. Other sizes and upsets available upon request as well.

Available Sizes:

- 2 3/8" - 5 1/2"

Upset Types:

- External Upset EU
- Internal Upset IU
- Internal External Upset IEU

Friction welded Tool Joints:

- Numbered Connections NC
- Internal Flush IF
- Full Hole FH
- Double Shoulder Type TPS DS
- Extreme Torque Type TPS Extreme Torque

For special requirements, technical modifications to the standard requirements are available.

Options:

- Hardbanding of Tool Joints: increases not only the operative lifetime of Tool Joints, but helps to minimize the effects of drillstring-induced friction and wear inside the casing while drilling as well;
- Internal Coating; avoids corrosion and improves hydraulic efficiency inside the drillstring during mud circulation;
- RFID tags for single joint tracking

TPS Drill Pipe can be produced in all API standard range lengths, customer-specific lengths for pup-joints, X-overs and other accessories are also available.

We keep the most frequently demanded sizes and grades on stock ready for immediate delivery to our customers.

TPS DRILL PIPE wird in Bohrprojekten für die Erdöl- und Erdgasindustrie, sowie für jene der tiefen Geothermie eingesetzt. TPS Drill Pipe ist in den von API 5DP vorgegebenen Ausführungen und entsprechenden Verbindern erhältlich. Weitere Verbinder für höhere Anforderungen bei z.B. bei hohen Drehmomenten, gehören ebenso zu unserem Portfolio. Sondergrößen oder -stauchungen sind auf Anfrage ebenso verfügbar.

Verfügbare Abmessungen:

- 2 3/8" - 5 1/2"

Stauchungsarten:

- Außengestaucht EU
- Innengestaucht IU
- Innen- und Außengestaucht IEU

Reibgeschweißte Gestängeverbinder (Tool Joints)

- Numbered Connections NC
- Internal Flush IF
- Full Hole FH
- Double Shoulder Type TPS DS
- Extreme Torque Type TPS Extreme Torque

Für besondere Anforderungen sind technische Modifikationen gegenüber den Standardanforderungen möglich.

Optionen:

- Hartpanzerung des Gestängeverbinders (Tool Joint Hardbanding) verlängert nicht nur die Lebensdauer des Gestängeverbinders, sondern trägt auch dazu bei, die negativen Auswirkungen der bohrstrangsbedingten Reibung und Verschleiß an der Innenfläche des Futterrohres während des Bohrvorgangs zu minimieren
- Innenbeschichtung: verhindert Korrosion und verbessert die hydraulische Effizienz im Bohrstrang während des Spülungs-umlaufs
- RFID Tags ermöglichen eine Einzelrohrüberwachung

TPS DRILL PIPE werden in allen API vorgegebenen Rangelängen gefertigt. Ebenso sind Sonderlängen, Pup-Joints, X-Over, usw. gemäß Kundenanforderungen herstellbar. Wir halten die am häufigsten nachgefragten Ausführungen und Gütestufen zur sofortigen Lieferung auf Lager.



TPS DRILL PIPE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Drill Pipe Body													
Size: Outside Diameter	Nominal Weight	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Section Area Pipe Body	Type Upset	Grade	Performance Properties						
							Pipe				Tool Joint		
							Collapse Resistance	Internal Yield Pressure	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield	
							P.	P.					
D		t	d	A									
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm	sq.in. cm2			psi bar	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	lb kN	ft-lb Nm		
2 3/8 60,3	6.65 9,90	0.280 7,11	1.815 46,10	1.8429 11,89	EU	E, SS75	15600 1076	15470 1067	138220 625	6250 8470	313681 1396	6869 9313	
							19760 1362	19600 1351	175080 779	7920 10740	313681 1396	6869 9313	
							21840 1506	21660 1493	193500 861	8750 11860	313681 1396	6869 9313	
2 7/8 73,0	6.85 10,19	0.217 5,51	2.441 62,00	1.8120 11,69	EU	E, SS75	10467 722	9907 683	135902 605	8083 10960	447130 1989	11871 16095	
							12940 892	12548 865	172143 766	10238 13880	447130 1989	11871 16095	
							14020 967	13869 956	190263 847	11316 15340	447130 1989	11871 16095	
2 7/8 73,0	10.40 15,48	0.362 9,19	2.151 54,64	2.8579 18,44	EU	E, SS75	16509 1138	16526 1139	214345 954	11550 15660	447130 1989	11871 16095	
							20911 1442	20933 1443	271504 1208	14635 19840	495726 2206	13197 17892	
							23112 1594	23137 1595	300083 1335	16176 21930	495726 2206	13197 17892	
							29716 2049	29747 2051	385821 1717	20800 28200	623844 2776	16689 22627	
							33017 2276	33052 2278	428688 1906	23108 31331	623844 2776	16689 22627	
3 1/2 88,9	9.50 14,14	0.254 6,45	2.992 76,00	2.5902 16,71	EU	E, SS75	10001 690	9530 657	194265 865	14146 19180	587308 2614	18109 24552	
							12080 833	12070 832	246069 1095	17918 24290	587308 2614	18109 24552	
							13060 900	13340 920	271971 1210	19805 26850	587308 2614	18109 24552	
							15750 1086	17150 1182	349677 1556	25463 34520	587308 2614	18109 24552	
3 1/2 88,9	13.30 19,79	0.368 9,35	2.764 70,21	3.6209 23,36	EU	E, SS75	14110 973	13800 952	271570 1209	18551 25150	587308 2614	18109 24552	
							17880 1233	17480 1205	343989 1531	23498 31860	649158 2889	20326 27559	
							19760 1362	19320 1332	380198 1692	25972 35210	708063 3151	22213 30117	
							19760 1362	19320 1332	380198 1692	25972 35210	649158 2889	20326 27559	
							25400 1751	24840 1713	488826 2175	33393 45270	842440 3749	26517 35952	
							25400 1751	24840 1713	488826 2175	33393 45270	708063 3151	22213 30117	
							28226 1946	27600 1903	543138 2416	37102 50304	842440 3749	26517 35952	

TPS DRILL PIPE

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Connection Type	Tool Joint								Drill Pipe				
	Diameter of Pin and Box			Tong Space Length of		Cross Sectional Area of			Adjusted Weight*	Make-Up Torque	Torsional Ratio, Pin to Pipe	Capacity	Total Displacement**
	Outside	Inside	Drill Pipe Weld Neck	Pin	Box	Pin	Box						
	D	d _p	D _{te}	LP _B	LB	A _P	A _B						
	in. mm						sq.in. cm ²		lb/ft kg/m	ft-lb Nm	US gal./ft l/m		
NC 26 (2 3/8 IF)	3 3/8 85,7	1 3/4 44,4	2 9/16 65,1	9 228,6	10 254,0	2.531 16,33	2.457 15,85	7.04 10,48	4121 5588	1,10	0.134 1,664	0.243 3,022	
NC 26 (2 3/8 IF)	3 3/8 85,7	1 3/4 44,4	2 9/16 65,1	9 228,6	10 254,0	2.531 16,33	2.457 15,85	7.04 10,48	4121 5588	0,87	0.134 1,664	0.243 3,022	
NC 26 (2 3/8 IF)	3 3/8 85,7	1 3/4 44,4	2 9/16 65,1	9 228,6	10 254,0	2.531 16,33	2.457 15,85	7.04 10,48	4121 5588	0,79	0.134 1,664	0.243 3,022	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 1/8 104,8	2 1/8 54,0	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	3.627 23,40	4.337 27,98	7.73 11,5	7123 9657	1,47	0.238 2,96	0.358 4,45	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 1/8 104,8	2 1/8 54,0	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	3.627 23,40	4.337 27,98	7.73 11,5	7123 9657	1,16	0.238 2,96	0.358 4,45	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 1/8 104,8	2 1/8 54,0	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	3.627 23,40	4.337 27,98	7.73 11,5	7123 9657	1,05	0.238 2,96	0.358 4,45	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 1/8 104,8	2 1/8 54,0	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	3.627 23,40	4.337 27,98	10,95 16,3	7123 9657	1,03	0.188 2,341	0.358 4,451	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 1/8 104,8	2 50,8	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	4.032 26,01	4.337 27,98	11,03 16,4	7918 10735	0,90	0.187 2,32	0.358 4,451	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 1/8 104,8	2 50,8	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	4.032 26,01	4.337 27,98	11,03 16,4	7918 10735	0,82	0.187 2,32	0.358 4,451	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 3/8 111,1	1 5/8 41,3	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	5.099 32,90	6.006 38,75	11,56 17,2	10013 13576	0,80	0.184 2,29	0.363 4,51	
NC 31 (2 7/8 IF)	4 3/8 111,1	1 5/8 41,3	3 3/16 81,0	9 228,6	11 279,4	5.099 32,90	6.006 38,75	11,56 17,2	10013 13576	0,72	0.184 2,29	0.363 4,51	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	4 3/4 120,6	2 11/16 68,3	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	4.774 30,80	5.052 32,59	10,72 16,0	10864 14731	1,28	0.360 4,48	0.527 6,55	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	4 3/4 120,6	2 11/16 68,3	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	4.774 30,80	5.052 32,59	10,91 16,2	10864 14731	1,01	0.360 4,48	0.527 6,55	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	4 3/4 120,6	2 11/16 68,3	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	4.774 30,80	5.052 32,59	10,91 16,2	10864 14731	0,91	0.360 4,48	0.527 6,55	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	4 3/4 120,6	2 11/16 68,3	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	4.774 30,80	5.052 32,59	10,91 16,2	10864 14731	0,71	0.360 4,48	0.527 6,55	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	4 3/4 120,6	2 11/16 68,3	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	4.774 30,80	5.052 32,59	14,05 20,9	10864 14731	0,98	0.311 3,86	0.528 6,554	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 9/16 65,1	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	5.290 34,13	6.966 44,94	14,57 21,7	12196 16535	0,87	0.309 3,84	0.534 6,64	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 7/16 61,9	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	5.781 37,30	6.966 44,94	14,68 21,9	13328 18070	0,86	0.307 3,81	0.534 6,63	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 9/16 65,1	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	5.290 34,13	6.966 44,94	14,57 21,7	12196 16535	0,78	0.309 3,84	0.534 6,64	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 1/8 54,0	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	6.900 44,52	6.966 44,94	14,91 22,2	15910 21571	0,79	0.303 3,76	0.534 6,63	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 7/16 61,9	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	5.781 37,30	6.966 44,94	14,68 21,9	13328 18070	0,67	0.307 3,81	0.534 6,63	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 1/8 54,0	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12,5 317,5	6.900 44,52	6.966 44,94	14,91 22,2	15910 21571	0,71	0.300 3,73	0.531 6,60	

*Weight of the pipe / tool joint assembly is based on the average pipe length of 29,4 ft plus tool joint length.

**Including drill pipe volume.



TPS DRILL PIPE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Drill Pipe Body												
Size: Outside Diameter	Nominal Weight	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Section Area Pipe Body	Type Upset	Grade	Performance Properties					
							Pipe				Tool Joint	
							Collapse Resistance	Internal Yield Pressure	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield
							P.	P.				
D		t	d	A								
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm	sq.in. cm2			psi bar	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
3 1/2 88,9	15.50 23,07	0.449 11,40	2.602 66,09	4.3037 27,77	EU	E, SS75	16770 1156	16840 1161	322776 1436	21086 28590	649158 2889	20326 27559
					EU	X, SS95	21250 1465	21330 1471	408849 1819	26708 36210	708063 3151	22213 30117
					EU	G, SS105	23480 1619	23570 1625	451886 2011	29520 40020	842440 3749	26517 35952
					EU	G, SS105	23480 1619	23570 1625	451886 2011	29520 40020	708063 3151	22213 30117
					EU	G, SS105	23480 1619	23570 1625	451886 2011	29520 40020	838257 3730	27759 37637
					EU	S	30190 2082	30310 2090	580996 2585	37954 51460	979996 4361	32942 44664
					EU	V	33548 2313	33675 2321	645549 2871	42171 57176	979996 4361	32942 44664
4 101,6	14.00 20,83	0.330 8,38	3.340 84,84	3.8048 24,55	IU	E, SS75	11350 783	10830 747	285359 1270	23288 31570	711611 3167	23488 31846
					EU	E, SS75	11350 783	10830 747	285359 1270	23288 31570	901164 4010	33624 45588
					IU	X, SS95	14380 992	13720 946	361455 1609	29498 39990	776406 3455	25674 34810
					EU	X, SS95	14380 992	13720 946	361455 1609	29498 39990	901164 4010	33624 45588
					IU	G, SS105	15900 1096	15160 1045	399503 1778	32603 44200	897161 3992	30114 40830
					EU	G, SS105	15900 1096	15160 1045	399503 1778	32603 44200	901164 4010	33624 45588
					IU	S	20140 1389	19490 1344	513647 2286	41918 56830	1080137 4807	36364 49303
					EU	S	20140 1389	19490 1344	513647 2286	41918 56830	1048429 4666	39227 53185
					IU	V	21915 1510	21656 1493	570717 2538	46575 63147	1080137 4807	36364 49303
EU	V	21915 1510	21656 1493	570717 2538	46575 63147	1048429 4666	39227 53185					
4 1/2 114,3	13.75 20,46	0.271 6,88	3.958 100,53	3.6004 23,23	IU	E, SS75	7170 494	7900 545	270034 1202	25908 35130	823118 3663	30656 41563
					EU	E, SS75	7170 494	7900 545	270034 1202	25908 35130	939096 4177	38062 51605

TPS DRILL PIPE

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Connection Type	Tool Joint								Drill Pipe				
	Diameter of Pin and Box			Tong Space Length of		Cross Sectional Area of		Adjusted Weight*	Make-Up Torque	Torsional Ratio, Pin to Pipe	Capacity	Total Displacement**	
	Outside	Inside	Drill Pipe Weld Neck	Pin	Box	Pin	Box						
	D	d _p	D _{te}	LPB	LB	A _P	A _B						
in. mm			sq.in. cm ²		lb/ft kg/m	ft-lb Nm	US gal./ft l/m						
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 9/16 65,1	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12.5 317,5	5.290 34,13	6.966 44,94	16.71 24,9	12196 16535	0.96	0.276 3,428	0.531 6,596	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 7/16 61,9	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12.5 317,5	5.781 37,30	6.966 44,94	16.81 25,0	13328 18070	0.83	0.274 3,40	0.534 6,64	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 1/8 54,0	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12.5 317,5	6.900 44,52	6.966 44,94	16,77 25,0	15910 21571	0.90	0.270 3,35	0.534 6,63	
NC 38 (3 1/2 IF)	5 127,0	2 7/16 61,9	3 7/8 98,4	10 254,0	12.5 317,5	5.781 37,30	6.966 44,94	16.81 25,0	13328 18070	0.75	0.274 3,40	0.534 6,64	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/4 133,3	2 9/16 65,1	3 7/8 98,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	6.857 44,24	7.260 46,84	17.24 25,7	16656 22582	0.94	0.276 3,43	0.539 6,69	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/2 139,7	2 1/4 57,1	3 7/8 98,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.038 51,86	9.371 60,46	17.33 25,8	19765 26798	0.87	0.272 3,37	0.546 6,78	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/2 139,7	2 1/4 57,1	3 7/8 98,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.038 51,86	9.371 60,46	17.33 25,8	19765 26798	0.78	0.271 3,37	0.543 6,74	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/4 133,4	2 13/16 71,4	4 3/16 106,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	5.802 37,43	7.260 46,84	14.93 22,2	14093 19108	1.01	0.447 5,55	0.683 8,48	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 152,4	3 1/4 82,5	4 1/2 114,3	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.363 47,50	9.853 63,57	15,89 23,7	20174 27353	1.44	0.454 5,64	0.705 8,75	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/4 133,4	2 11/16 68,3	4 3/16 106,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	6.342 40,92	7.260 46,84	15.01 22,3	15405 20886	0.87	0.445 5,52	0.683 8,48	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 152,4	3 1/4 82,5	4 1/2 114,3	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.363 47,50	9.853 63,57	15,89 23,7	20174 27353	1.14	0.454 5,64	0.705 8,75	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/2 139,7	2 7/16 61,9	4 3/16 106,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.348 47,41	9.371 60,46	15,55 23,1	18069 24498	0.92	0.441 5,47	0.689 8,55	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 152,4	3 1/4 82,5	4 1/2 114,3	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.363 47,50	9.853 63,57	15,89 23,7	20174 27353	1.03	0.454 5,64	0.705 8,75	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/2 139,7	2 50,8	4 3/16 106,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.873 57,25	9.371 60,46	15,78 23,5	21819 29582	0.87	0.434 5,39	0.687 8,53	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 152,4	3 76,2	4 1/2 114,3	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	9.853 63,57	16.08 23,9	23536 31911	0.94	0.450 5,58	0.705 8,75	
NC 40 (4 FH)	5 1/2 139,7	2 50,8	4 3/16 106,4	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.873 57,25	9.371 60,46	15,78 23,5	21819 29582	0.78	0.434 5,39	0.687 8,53	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 152,4	3 76,2	4 1/2 114,3	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	9.853 63,57	16.08 23,9	23536 31911	0.84	0.448 5,56	0.699 8,68	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 152,4	3 3/8 85,7	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	6.712 43,30	9.853 63,57	14,99 22,3	18393 24938	1.18	0.628 7,80	0.867 10,77	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 3/4 95,3	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.666 49,46	12.820 82,71	15.92 23,7	22837 30963	1.47	0.635 7,89	0.888 11,02	

*Weight of the pipe / tool joint assembly is based on the average pipe length of 29,4 ft plus tool joint length.

**Including drill pipe volume.



TPS DRILL PIPE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Drill Pipe Body												
Size: Outside Diameter	Nominal Weight	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Section Area Pipe Body	Type Upset	Grade	Performance Properties					
							Pipe				Tool Joint	
							Collapse Resistance	Internal Yield Pressure	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield
							P.	P.				
D		t	d	A								
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm	sq.in. cm ²			psi bar	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
4 1/2 114,3	16.60 24,70	0.337 8,56	3.826 97,18	4.4074 28,43	IEU	E, SS75	10390 716	9830 678	330559 1471	30807 41770	901167 4010	33992 46087
					EU	E, SS75	10390 716	9830 678	330559 1471	30807 41770	939098 4179	38062 51605
					IEU	X, SS95	12760 880	12450 858	418708 1863	39022 52910	1048429 4666	39656 53767
					EU	X, SS95	12760 880	12450 858	418708 1863	39022 52910	939098 4179	38062 51605
					IEU	G, SS105	13820 953	13760 949	462782 2059	43130 58480	1048429 4666	39656 53767
					IEU	G, SS105	13820 953	13760 949	462782 2059	43130 58480	1048429 4666	39227 53185
					EU	G, SS105	13820 953	13760 949	462782 2059	43130 58480	939098 4179	38062 51605
					EU	G, SS105	13820 953	13760 949	462782 2059	43130 58480	939098 4179	37487 50825
					IEU	S	16770 1156	17690 1220	595005 2648	55453 75180	1183911 5268	44869 60834
					IEU	S	16770 1156	17690 1220	595005 2648	55453 75180	1048429 4666	39656 53767
					EU	S	16770 1156	17690 1220	595005 2648	55453 75180	1109923 4939	45127 61184
					EU	S	16770 1156	17690 1220	595005 2648	55453 75180	1109923 4939	44147 59855
					IEU	V	18106 1248	19658 1355	661115 2940	61614 83537	1183911 5268	44869 60834
					EU	V	18106 1248	19658 1355	661115 2940	61614 83537	1109923 4939	45127 61184
4 1/2 114,3	20.00 29,76	0.430 10,92	3.640 92,46	5.4981 35,47	IEU	E, SS75	12960 894	12540 865	412359 1835	36901 50030	1048429 4666	39656 53767
					EU	E, SS75	12960 894	12540 865	412359 1835	36901 50030	1025983 4566	41656 56478
					IEU	X, SS95	16420 1132	15890 1096	522321 2324	46741 63370	1183911 5268	44869 60834
					EU	X, SS95	16420 1132	15890 1096	522321 2324	46741 63370	1109923 4939	45127 61184

TPS DRILL PIPE

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Tool Joint								Drill Pipe				
Connection Type	Diameter of Pin and Box			Tong Space Length of		Cross Sectional Area of		Adjusted Weight*	Make-Up Torque	Torsional Ratio, Pin to Pipe	Capacity	Total Displacement**	
	Outside	Inside	Drill Pipe Weld Neck	Pin	Box	Pin	Box						
	D	d _p	D _{te}	LPB	LB	A _P	A _B						
	in. mm				sq.in. cm ²		lb/ft kg/m	ft-lb Nm	US gal./ft l/m				
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 1/4 82,5	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.663 47,50	12.258 79,08	18.61 27,7	20395 27652	1.10	0.587 7,29	0.875 10,87	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 3/4 95,2	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.666 49,46	12.820 82,71	18.48 27,5	22837 30963	1.24	0.596 7,40	0.873 10,84	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 76,2	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	12.258 79,08	18.79 28,0	23794 32260	1.02	0.577 7,17	0.867 10,77	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 3/4 95,2	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.666 49,46	12.820 82,71	18.48 27,5	22837 30963	0.98	0.596 7,40	0.873 10,84	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 76,2	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	12.258 79,08	18.79 28,0	23794 32260	0.92	0.577 7,17	0.867 10,77	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 152,4	3 76,2	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	9.853 63,57	18.64 27,7	23536 31911	0.91	0.582 7,23	0.867 10,76	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 3/4 95,2	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.666 49,46	12.820 82,71	18.48 27,5	22837 30963	0.88	0.596 7,40	0.873 10,84	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 3/4 95,2	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.665 49,45	9.004 58,09	18.22 27,1	22492 30495	0.87	0.596 7,40	0.874 10,85	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	2 3/4 69,8	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.719 62,70	12.258 79,08	18.97 28,2	26921 36500	0.81	0.572 7,10	0.867 10,77	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 76,2	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	12.258 79,08	19.18 28,5	23794 32260	0.72	0.582 7,23	0.875 10,86	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 1/2 88,9	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.089 58,64	12.820 82,71	18.70 27,8	27076 36710	0.81	0.589 7,32	0.873 10,84	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 1/2 88,9	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.089 58,64	9.044 58,35	18.53 27,6	26488 35913	0.80	0.591 7,34	0.874 10,85	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	2 3/4 69,8	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.719 62,70	12.258 79,08	18.97 28,2	26921 36500	0.73	0.572 7,10	0.867 10,77	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 1/2 88,9	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.089 58,64	12.820 82,71	18.70 27,8	27076 36710	0.73	0.589 7,32	0.873 10,84	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 76,2	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	12.258 79,08	22.26 33,1	23794 32260	1.07	0.529 6,57	0.875 10,87	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 5/8 92,1	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.389 54,12	12.820 82,71	22.16 33,0	24994 33887	1.13	0.540 6,71	0.886 11,01	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	2 3/4 69,8	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.719 62,70	12.258 79,08	22.90 34,0	26921 36500	0.96	0.525 6,52	0.875 10,86	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 1/2 88,9	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.089 58,64	12.820 82,71	22.27 33,1	27076 36710	0.96	0.538 6,68	0.888 11,03	

*Weight of the pipe / tool joint assembly is based on the average pipe length of 29.4 ft plus tool joint length.

**Including drill pipe volume.



TPS DRILL PIPE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Drill Pipe Body												
Size: Outside Diameter	Nominal Weight	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Section Area Pipe Body	Type Upset	Grade	Performance Properties					
							Pipe				Tool Joint	
							Collapse Resistance	Internal Yield Pressure	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield
							P.	P.				
D		t	d	A			psi bar	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm	sq.in. cm2								
4 1/2 114,3	20.00 29,76	0.430 10,92	3.640 92,46	5.4981 35,47	IEU	G, SS105	18150 1251	17560 1211	577302 2569	51661 70040	1307611 5819	49628 67287
					IEU	G, SS105	18150 1251	17560 1211	577302 2569	51661 70040	1048429 4666	39656 53767
					EU	G, SS105	18150 1251	17560 1211	577302 2569	51661 70040	1109923 4939	45127 61184
					EU	G, SS105	18150 1251	17560 1211	577302 2569	51661 70040	1268966 5647	50462 68418
					IEU	S	23330 1609	22570 1556	742246 3303	66422 90050	1419531 6317	53936 73127
					IEU	S	23330 1609	22570 1556	742246 3303	66422 90050	1183911 5268	44869 60834
					EU	S	23330 1609	22570 1556	742246 3303	66422 90050	1416229 6302	57803 78370
					EU	S	23330 1609	22570 1556	742246 3303	66422 90050	1268966 5647	50462 68418
					IEU	V	25927 1787	25083 1729	824715 3668	73801 100061	1419531 6317	53936 73127
					EU	V	25927 1787	25083 1729	824715 3668	73801 100061	1416229 6302	57803 78370
5 127,0	19.50 29,02	0.362 9,19	4.276 108,61	5.2746 34,03	IEU	E, SS75	9960 687	9500 655	395596 1760	41167 55810	939098 4179	38062 51605
					IEU	E, SS75	9960 687	9500 655	395596 1760	41167 55810	1448407 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	X, SS95	12030 829	12040 830	501088 2230	52144 70700	1109923 4939	45127 61184
					IEU	X, SS95	12030 829	12040 830	501088 2230	52144 70700	1448407 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	G, SS105	13000 896	13300 917	553834 2465	57633 78140	1268963 5645	51710 70110
					IEU	G, SS105	13000 896	13300 917	553834 2465	57633 78140	1448407 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	G, SS105	13000 896	13300 917	553834 2465	57633 78140	1268966 5647	51450 69757
					IEU	S	15670 1080	17100 1179	712072 3169	74100 100460	1268966 5647	51450 69757
					IEU	S	15670 1080	17100 1179	712072 3169	74100 100460	1416229 6302	56963 77232
					IEU	S	15670 1080	17100 1179	712072 3169	74100 100460	1551710 6905	63408 85970
IEU	S	15670 1080	17100 1179	712072 3169	74100 100460	1619235 7206	72480 98270					
IEU	V	16860 1162	19005 1310	791189 3519	82333 111629	1551710 6905	63408 85970					
IEU	V	16860 1162	19005 1310	791189 3519	82333 111629	1619235 7206	72480 98270					
5 127,0	25.60 38,10	0.500 12,70	4.000 101,60	7.0686 45,60	IEU	E, SS75	13500 931	13120 905	530145 2359	52257 70850	1109923 4939	45127 61184
					IEU	E, SS75	13500 931	13120 905	530145 2359	52257 70850	1619231 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	X, SS95	17100 1179	16620 1146	671517 2988	66192 89740	1416229 6302	57803 78370

*Weight of the pipe / tool joint assembly is based on the average pipe length of 29,4 ft plus tool joint length. **Including drill pipe volume.

TPS DRILL PIPE

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Connection Type	Tool Joint								Drill Pipe				
	Diameter of Pin and Box			Tong Space Length of		Cross Sectional Area of		Adjusted Weight*	Make-Up Torque	Torsional Ratio, Pin to Pipe	Capacity	Total Displacement**	
	Outside	Inside	Drill Pipe Weld Neck	Pin	Box	Pin	Box						
	D	d _p	D _{te}	LPB	LB	A _P	A _B						
in. mm			sq.in. cm ²		lb/ft kg/m	ft-lb Nm	US gal./ft l/m						
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	2 1/2 63,5	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	10.750 69,35	12.258 79,08	22.44 33,4	29777 40372	0.96	0.521 6,47	0.874 10,85	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	3 76,2	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	8.590 55,42	12.258 79,08	22.26 33,1	23794 32260	0.77	0.529 6,57	0.875 10,87	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 1/2 88,9	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.089 58,64	12.820 82,71	22.27 33,1	27076 36710	0.98	0.538 6,68	0.888 11,03	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 3/8 161,9	3 1/4 82,5	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	10.414 67,19	10.267 66,24	22.63 33,7	30277 41051	0.98	0.534 6,63	0.879 10,92	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	2 1/4 57,1	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	11.683 75,37	12.258 79,08	22.59 33,6	32361 43876	0.81	0.516 6,41	0.872 10,84	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	2 3/4 69,8	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.719 62,70	12.258 79,08	22.90 34,0	26921 36500	0.68	0.525 6,52	0.875 10,86	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 76,2	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	11.642 75,11	12.820 82,71	22.66 33,7	34682 47022	0.87	0.526 6,53	0.880 10,93	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 3/8 161,9	3 1/4 82,5	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	10.414 67,19	10.267 66,24	22.63 33,7	30277 41051	0.76	0.534 6,63	0.879 10,92	
NC 46 (4 IF)	6 1/4 158,8	2 1/4 57,1	4 11/16 119,1	9 228,6	12 304,8	11.683 75,37	12.258 79,08	22.59 33,6	32361 43876	0.73	0.516 6,41	0.872 10,84	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 76,2	5 127,0	9 228,6	12 304,8	11.642 75,11	12.820 82,71	22.66 33,7	34682 47022	0.78	0.526 6,53	0.880 10,93	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 3/4 95,2	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	7.665 49,45	12.820 82,71	21.98 32,7	22837 30963	0.92	0.735 9,13	1.070 13,30	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 3/4 95,2	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	11.893 76,73	11.666 75,26	23.06 34,3	37749 51181	1.53	0.735 9,13	1.087 13,50	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.089 58,64	12.820 82,71	22.27 33,1	27076 36710	0.86	0.730 9,07	1.070 13,29	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 3/4 95,2	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	11.893 76,73	11.666 75,26	23.06 34,3	37749 51181	1.21	0.735 9,13	1.087 13,50	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 1/4 82,5	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	10.415 67,19	12.820 82,71	22.58 33,6	31026 42066	1.11	0.725 9,00	1.070 13,28	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 3/4 95,2	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	11.893 76,73	11.666 75,26	23.06 34,3	37749 51181	1.09	0.735 9,13	1.087 13,50	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 1/2 165,1	3 1/4 82,5	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	10.415 67,19	11.531 74,40	22.29 33,2	30870 41854	0.89	0.725 9,00	1.065 13,23	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 1/2 165,1	3 1/4 82,5	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	10.415 67,19	11.531 74,40	22.29 33,2	30870 41854	0.69	0.725 9,00	1.065 13,23	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 1/2 165,1	3 76,2	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	11.642 75,11	11.531 74,40	22.56 33,6	34178 46339	0.77	0.720 8,94	1.064 13,21	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	2 3/4 69,8	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	12.771 82,39	12.820 82,71	23.10 34,4	38045 51582	0.86	0.715 8,88	1.068 13,28	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	14.468 93,34	24.07 35,8	43488 58962	0.98	0.729 9,06	1.096 13,62	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	2 3/4 69,8	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	12.771 82,39	12.820 82,71	23.10 34,4	38045 51582	0.77	0.715 8,88	1.068 13,25	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	14.468 93,34	24.07 35,8	43488 58962	0.88	0.729 9,06	1.096 13,62	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	9.089 58,64	12.820 82,71	28.00 41,7	27076 36710	0.86	0.643 7,99	1.070 13,30	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	11.666 75,26	29.08 43,3	37749 51181	1.20	0.643 7,99	1.087 13,49	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	3 76,2	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	11.642 75,11	12.820 82,71	28.56 42,5	34682 47022	0.86	0.634 7,87	1.070 13,28	



TPS DRILL PIPE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Drill Pipe Body												
Size: Outside Diameter	Nominal Weight	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Section Area Pipe Body	Type Upset	Grade	Performance Properties					
							Pipe				Tool Joint	
							Collapse Resistance	Internal Yield Pressure	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield	Tensile Yield	Torsional Yield
							P.	P.				
D		t	d	A								
in. mm	lb/ft kg/m	in. mm	in. mm	sq.in. cm ²			psi bar	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	lb kN	ft-lb Nm	
5 127,0	25.60 38,10	0.500 12,70	4.000 101,60	7.0686 45,60	IEU	X, SS95	17100 1179	16620 1146	671517 2988	66192 89740	1619231 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	G, SS105	18900 1303	18380 1267	742203 3303	73160 99190	1268966 5647	51450 69757
					IEU	G, SS105	18900 1303	18380 1267	742203 3303	73160 99190	1551710 6905	63408 85970
					IEU	G, SS105	18900 1303	18380 1267	742203 3303	73160 99190	1619235 7206	72480 98270
					IEU	S	24300 1675	23620 1629	954261 4247	94062 127530	1619231 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	S	24300 1675	23620 1629	954261 4247	94062 127530	1778278 7913	78729 106742
					IEU	V	27000 1861	26250 1809	1060287 4716	104513 141701	1778278 7913	78729 106742
5 1/2 139,7	21.90 32,59	0.361 9,17	4.778 121,36	5.8282 37,60	IEU	E, SS75	8410 580	8610 594	437117 1945	50710 68750	1265805 5633	55931 75833
					IEU	X, SS95	10020 691	10910 752	553682 2464	64233 87090	1448407 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	G, SS105	10750 741	12060 832	611964 2723	70994 96250	1448407 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	G, SS105	10750 741	12060 832	611964 2723	70994 96250	1619235 7206	72480 98270
					IEU	S	12680 874	15510 1069	786811 3501	91278 123750	1448407 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	S	12680 874	15510 1069	786811 3501	91278 123750	1925541 8569	87169 118186
					IEU	V	13476 929	17229 1187	874232 3888	101420 137507	1925541 8569	87169 118186
5 1/2 139,7	24.70 36,76	0.415 10,54	4.670 118,62	6.6296 42,77	IEU	E, SS75	10460 721	9900 683	497223 2213	56574 76700	1265805 5633	55931 75833
					IEU	X, SS95	12930 892	12540 865	629816 2803	71661 97160	1619235 7206	72480 98270
					IEU	G, SS105	14010 966	13860 956	696112 3098	79204 107380	1619231 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	G, SS105	14010 966	13860 956	696112 3098	79204 107380	1619235 7206	72480 98270
					IEU	S	17020 1174	17830 1229	895001 3983	101833 138070	1619231 6443	62916 85302
					IEU	S	17020 1174	17830 1229	895001 3983	101833 138070	1925541 8569	87169 118186
					IEU	V	18389 1267	19806 1366	994443 4423	113148 153408	1925541 8569	87169 118186

TPS DRILL PIPE

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Connection Type	Tool Joint								Drill Pipe				
	Diameter of Pin and Box			Tong Space Length of		Cross Sectional Area of		Adjusted Weight*	Make-Up Torque	Torsional Ratio, Pin to Pipe	Capacity	Total Displacement**	
	Outside	Inside	Drill Pipe Weld Neck	Pin	Box	Pin	Box						
	D	d _p	D _{te}	LPB	LB	A _P	A _B						
in. mm					sq.in. cm ²		lb/ft kg/m	ft-lb Nm	US gal./ft l/m				
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	11.666 75,26	29,08 43,3	37749 51181	0.95	0.643 7,99	1.087 13,49	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 1/2 165,1	3 1/4 82,5	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	10.415 67,19	11.531 74,40	28.00 41,7	30870 41854	0.70	0.638 7,93	1.065 13,24	
NC 50 (4 1/2 IF)	6 5/8 168,3	2 3/4 69,8	5 1/8 130,2	9 228,6	12 304,8	12.771 82,39	12.820 82,71	28,80 42,9	38045 51582	0.87	0.629 7,81	1.069 13,27	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	14.468 93,34	28,86 43,4	43488 58962	0.99	0.643 7,98	1.097 13,62	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 1/2 88,9	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	11.666 75,26	29,08 43,3	37749 51181	0.67	0.643 7,99	1.087 13,49	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/4 82,5	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	14.642 94,46	14.468 93,34	30,06 44,7	47237 64045	0.84	0.638 7,92	1.097 13,62	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/4 82,5	5 1/8 130,2	10 254,0	12 304,8	14.642 94,46	14.468 93,34	30,06 44,7	47237 64045	0.75	0.638 7,92	1.097 13,62	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	4 101,6	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	10.371 66,91	11.666 75,26	24,42 36,3	33559 45500	1.10	0.913 11,33	1.286 15,96	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 3/4 95,2	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	11.893 76,73	11.666 75,26	24,76 36,9	37749 51181	0.98	0.907 11,26	1.285 15,95	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 3/4 95,2	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	11.893 76,73	11.666 75,26	24,76 36,9	37749 51181	0.89	0.907 11,26	1.285 15,95	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/2 88,9	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	14.464 93,32	25,75 38,3	43488 58962	1.02	0.901 11,19	1.294 16,07	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 3/4 95,2	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	11.893 76,73	11.666 75,26	24,76 36,9	37749 51181	0.69	0.907 11,26	1.285 15,95	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/2 190,5	3 76,2	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	15.869 102,38	17.365 112,03	27,05 40,3	52302 70912	0.96	0.889 11,04	1.302 16,16	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/2 190,5	3 76,2	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	15.869 102,38	17.365 112,03	27,05 40,3	52302 70912	0.86	0.889 11,04	1.302 16,16	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	4 101,6	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	10.371 66,91	11.666 75,26	26,97 40,1	33559 45500	0.99	0.874 10,85	1.286 15,97	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/2 88,9	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	14.464 93,32	27,58 41,0	43488 58962	1.01	0.862 10,71	1.294 16,07	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 1/2 88,9	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	11.666 75,26	27,63 41,1	37749 51181	0.79	0.862 10,71	1.284 15,95	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/4 184,1	3 1/2 88,9	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	14.468 93,34	27,58 41,0	43488 58962	0.92	0.854 10,61	1.285 15,96	
5 1/2 FH	7 177,8	3 1/2 88,9	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	13.316 85,91	11.666 75,26	27,63 41,1	37749 51181	0.62	0.862 10,71	1.284 15,95	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/2 190,5	3 76,2	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	15.869 102,38	17.365 112,03	29,59 44,0	52302 70912	0.86	0.851 10,56	1.303 16,17	
5 1/2 FH	7 1/2 190,5	3 76,2	5 11/16 144,5	10 254,0	12 304,8	15.869 102,38	17.365 112,03	29,59 44,0	52302 70912	0.77	0.851 10,56	1.303 16,17	

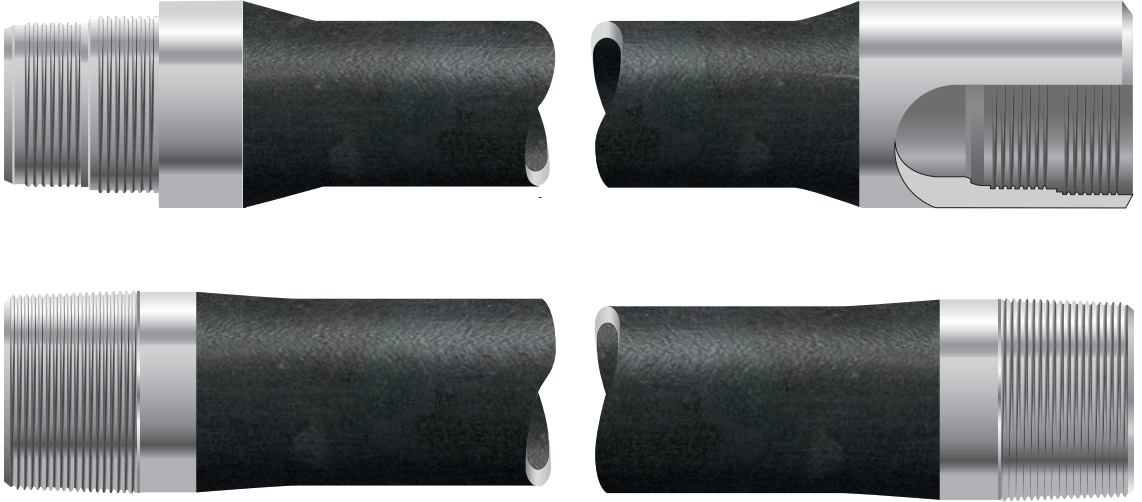
*Weight of the pipe / tool joint assembly is based on the average pipe length of 29,4 ft plus tool joint length.

**Including drill pipe volume.

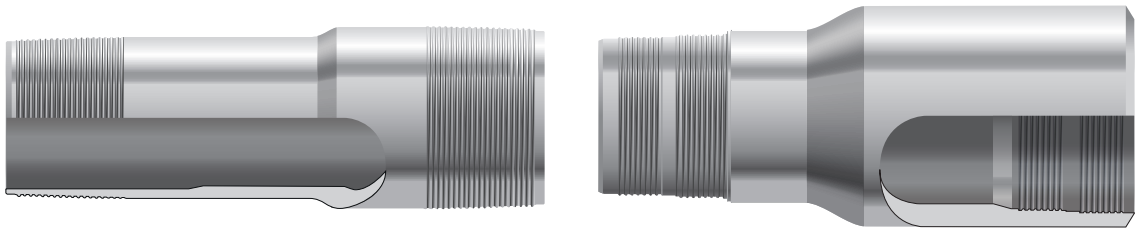


TPS TUBING & CASING ACCESSORIES

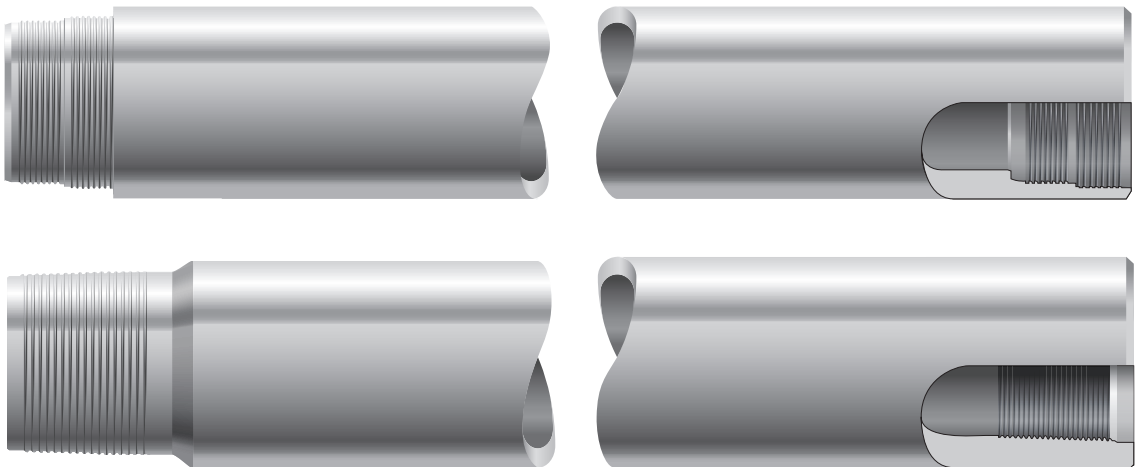
Pup Joints



Cross Overs



Blast Joints / Flow Couplings



TPS TUBING & CASING ACCESSORIES

The **TPS OCTG** Production Department keeps a large stock of premium connection and non premium connection accessories in stock.

The standard accessories in our Program are:

- Pup Joints
- Cross Overs
- Blast Joints
- Flow Couplings
- Couplings

Accessories are available in the standard grades, with any of the connection types or combinations thereof, that are in our production program.

Other proprietary connections and accessories, that are not part of our standard program, can be supplied on request.

In cooperation with our partners we can supply complete down-hole equipment as well as the respective handling within our service package.

TPS has also licensed thread repair workshops to rethread or manufacture TPS proprietary connections.

A detailed and updated overview of our licencees can be found on our homepage www.tpsd.de

Above mentioned Accessories are manufactured in all range length of the referred API-standards, and also in special length for project application.

We carry the most popular sizes and grades on stock for immediate delivery to our customers.

Das **TPS OCTG** Produktionswerk unterhält ein umfangreiches Lager von Zubehörteilen mit und ohne Premiumverbinder.

Die Standard Zubehörteile sind:

- Passtangen
- Cross Overs
- Blast Joints
- Flow Couplings
- Muffen

Zubehörteile sind in üblichen Werkstoffgüten, mit allen Verbindertypen aus unserem Produktionsprogramm oder Kombinationen hiervon, lieferbar.

Andere Verbindertypen und Zubehörteile, die nicht zu unserem Standard Produktionsprogramm gehören, können auch auf Anfrage geliefert werden.

In Zusammenarbeit mit unseren Vertragspartnern können wir komplette Down-Hole-Equipments sowie entsprechende Bearbeitung im Rahmen unseres Services anbieten.

TPS hat weltweit Reparaturbetriebe lizenziert, um TPS Verbinder nachzuschneiden oder Adapter herzustellen.

Eine detaillierte und aktuelle Produktübersicht über unsere Lizenznehmer finden sie auf unserer Homepage www.tpsd.de.

Das oben genannte Zubehör wird in allen Längenbereichen der API-Bezugsnormen und in projektbezogenen Sonderlängen hergestellt.

Die gängigsten Abmessungen & Werkstoffe sind meist lagermäßig lieferbar.



CARE, HANDLING AND USE OF TPS OCTG PRODUCTS

For our Premium Connections:

- **TPS Multiseal**
- **TPS Topseal**
- **TPS Techniseal**

please refer to the corresponding Running & Pulling Procedures

General considerations are discussed below.

General

Care, handling, running and pulling of Casing and Tubing should be in accordance with the newest issue API RECOMMENDED PRACTICE 5C1.

Refer to the latest API requirements with regard of Make Up data and thread compound amounts for making up API connections.

Thread compounds

New thread compound shall be stirred before using to prevent gravity-related deposition of the thread compound solid parts from the oil solution towards the bottom of the bucket. Never use thread compound with an expired shelf life date, as "aged dope" will not perform as fresh one from a tribological (lubrication) perspective.

Avoid contact of thread compound with oil-based solutions or liquids. If another type of thread compound is to be used, contact your provider for further information about it before applying. Contamination of the thread compound, connection and dope brush by dirt or any kind of contaminant is to be generally avoided, especially on desertic areas. Conditioning of thread compound temperature above 0° C may be necessary under difficult weather conditions like e.g. in arctic areas or certain offshore environments.

Pre-running of new and used pipe

Visual inspection of the connection is mandatory before any further action for the connection itself.

Never lift tubulars by using hooks in the pipe ends.

IMPORTANT: Never run connections with damage on threads or Metal-to-Metal (MTM) seal surfaces, if a connection is found to be unserviceable (damage), contact your TPS Representative.

Clean the inside of the tubular (from box to pin) by blowing dry, clean air to remove loose mill debris and other kinds of dirt that might be inside of the tubular.

Never clean threads with oil-based solutions or metal wire brushes; only oil-free rinsing liquids and soft brushes are suitable to retain anti galling prevention and to avoid connection damage. When steam is used to clean up the connection, care is to be taken that remaining moisture is wiped out of the connection.

FOR USED PIPE: any seal rings must be carefully removed and properly replaced by new ones. By doing this, care is to be taken not to damage the connection (seals/threads/coating) by means of e.g. sharp edged metallic tools. The insertion of resilient seal rings is to be performed as per API Spec 5CT (SR 13) recommendations; if said rings are run in low-temperature environments, the seal ring is to pre-warmed by hand and inserted immediately afterwards with a wooden/plastic round bar tool, taking care that the ring doesn't stand out from the connection threads.

Handling and running

The equipment involved in handling and running of tubulars should be in optimum condition before running and making up of the connections. For the latter, a torque gauge calibration prior to make up is paramount.

A fully operative safety clamp is to be used above the rotary table slips for at least the first 20 string joints until a proper weight on the string has been reached to use slips. Regarding the latter, the use of slip type elevators is recommended.

The pressure relief valve in the hydraulic system of the Power Tong at the rig shall be adjusted to a reference value equal to the optimum make up torque (MUT) of the connection.

If threads do not engage easily, then the connection is to be properly aligned again. If that does not improve screwing, than the connection shall be disengaged and checked for damage.

Material-related considerations:

As high-alloy tubulars are susceptible to special corrosion modes like e.g. crevice corrosion, the connection comes with a special packaging with the solely purpose of avoiding any kind of dama-

CARE, HANDLING AND USE OF TPS OCTG PRODUCTS

ge during handling. Nevertheless, the packaging is not intended for long-term storage of the tubular: therefore the packaging is to be removed upon receipt and store the tubular in a dry place. The accumulation of water inside or outside the connection and the tubular body is to be avoided!

Contact between high and low alloy materials is to be avoided due to the high risk of bimetallic corrosion.

As high-alloy tubulars are susceptible to galling, the dead weight of the tubular is to be controlled by means of fine balance during running and pulling procedures.

Make-and-break

During make up, the turning speed of the power tong is to be kept low to avoid dope cushioning (formation of dope pockets inside the connection) and connection overtorque.

At any case, the Make up Process, as well as the interpretation and verification of the torque-turn plots generated during the process shall be supervised and done by qualified personnel only.

Pulling

The connection is to be broken out until the torque decreases (torque-turn plot); the power tong shall be in low gear. After power break out, the connection shall be disengaged by hand. For big diameters and heavy weight pipes, a wrench or chain tong may be used.

Thread disengagement is to be prevented; for this, the connection has to be compensated for its own weight (e.g. by dead weight balance). Disengaged connections shall be protected against any kind of external influence that might cause damage to the connection.

Never hammer the connection during break out as this might damage the connection itself or the external upset (if the case).

Material-related considerations:

When handling high alloy tubulars, a constant record of turns to thread disengage is recommended for forecoming break out on the same tubular string. Right after initial break out, the connection is to be rotated at ¼ turn and then disengage it by means of a chain or a strap wrench.

The connection shall be in vertical position and allowed to spin freely during break out; for doing so, it might be necessary to slack off and/or unlatch the elevator.

For latest information regarding our connections and best practice/recommendations to handle and run them, do not hesitate to visit our website or to contact TPS-Service: service@tpsd.de.



SACHGERECHTE PFLEGE, HANDHABUNG UND EINBAU DER TPS OCTG PRODUKTE

Für unsere Premiumverbinder:

- **TPS Multiseal**
- **TPS Topseal**
- **TPS Techniseal**

bitte den entsprechenden Running & Pulling Procedures berücksichtigen

Allgemeines

Pflege, Handhabung und Einbau von Ölfeldrohren sollen die Vorgaben der neuesten Ausgabe der API RECOMMENDED PRACTICE 5C1 entsprechen.

Für den sachgerechten Einbau von API-Standard-Verbindungen sind die neuesten API-Anforderungen bezüglich Drehmomentwerte und Gewindefettmengen zu beachten.

Gewindefett

Neues Gewindefett muss vor der erstmaligen Verwendung von unten aufwärts aufgerührt werden, um zu verhindern, dass sich die festen Teile der Gewindefettzusammensetzung aufgrund der Schwerkraft aus der Gewindefettmischung am Boden des Behälters ablagern. Verwenden Sie niemals Gewindefettmischungen mit abgelaufenem Haltbarkeitsdatum, da solche ("Aged Compound") aus tribologischer Sicht nicht die gleiche Schmierleistungsfähigkeit haben wie "frische" Mischungen.

Der Kontakt vom Gewindefett mit ölhaltigen Lösungen oder Flüssigkeiten ist ausdrücklich zu vermeiden!!! Wenn eine andere Sorte von Gewindefett verwendet werden soll, wenden Sie sich bitte vor jedweder Anwendung an Ihren Anbieter/Hersteller zwecks weiterer Informationen zum Thema (Kompatibilität). Jede Art Verunreinigung des Gewindefettes, an der Gewindeverbindung an sich und/oder der Gewindebürste durch Schmutz oder sonstiges ist generell zu vermeiden (in Wüsteregionen u.a. Sand). Eine thermische Voraufbereitung des Gewindefettes auf Temperaturen über 0° C kann unter speziellen Witterungsbedingungen, wie z.B. in arktischen Gebieten oder bestimmten Offshore-Umgebungen, erforderlich sein.

Vorbereitung von neuen ggf. gebrauchten Ölfeldrohren

Eine visuelle Inspektion der Verbindung ist vor jedem Vorgang erforderlich;

WICHTIG: Bauen Sie niemals Verbindungen ein mit Beschädigungen an Gewinden oder Metall-auf-Metall (MTM) Dichtungsflächen; falls eine Verbindung oder ein Element davon als beschädigt gilt, wenden Sie sich an Ihren TPS Service Ansprechpartner.

Reinigen Sie das Innere des Rohrs (von der Muffe aus in Zapfenrichtung) mit trockener, sauberer Druckluft, um lose Fremdpartikel und andere Verunreinigungen zu entfernen, die sich evtl. im Inneren des Rohrs befinden könnten.

Reinigen Sie die Verbindung niemals mit ölhaltigen Lösungen oder Metalldrahtbürsten; nur ölfreie Spülmittel und weiche Bürsten sind dazu geeignet, u.a. um die Beschichtung (Phosphatierung) an der Verbindung nach der Reinigung zu erhalten. Wenn Dampf zur Reinigung verwendet wird, ist es zu beachten, dass die Restfeuchte abgewischt wird.

FÜR GEBRAUCHTE ROHRE: Etwaige Dichtungsringe müssen sorgfältig entfernt und ordnungsgemäß durch neue ersetzt werden. Dabei ist darauf zu achten, dass die Verbindung (Dichtungen/Gewinde/Beschichtung) nicht mit z.B. scharfkantigen Metallwerkzeugen beschädigt wird.

Das Einsetzen von elastischen Dichtungsringen ist nach den Vorgaben der API Spec 5CT (SR 13) auszuführen; bei Niedrigtemperaturbedingungen ist der Dichtungsring von Hand vorzuwärmen und sofort danach mit einem Rundstabwerkzeug aus Holz/Kunststoff einzubauen, wobei darauf zu achten ist, dass der Ring nicht aus der Gewindehöhe herausragt.

Handhabung und Einbau

Die Ausrüstung für die Handhabung und den Einbau der Rohre sollte vor dem Einbau und vor der Verschraubung betriebsbereit sein. Für Letzteres ist eine Kalibrierung des Drehmomentmessgeräts vor dem Einbau unabdingbar.

SACHGERECHTE PFLEGE, HANDHABUNG UND EINBAU DER TPS OCTG PRODUKTE

Eine voll funktionsfähige Sicherheitsgliederklemme ist oberhalb des Drehtisches für mindestens die ersten 20 Rohrstrangverbindungen zu verwenden, bis ein ausreichendes Gewicht an dem Strang erreicht ist, dass es die Verwendung von Abfangkeilen ermöglicht. In diesem Fall wird die Verwendung von Slip-type Elevatoren empfohlen.

Das Druckbegrenzungsventil im Hydrauliksystem der Verschraubzange auf einen Referenzwert einzustellen, der dem optimalen Drehmoment (MUT) der Verbindung entspricht.

Wenn sich die Gewindeverbindung nicht leicht eindrehen lässt, ist sie wieder richtig auszurichten. Falls sich der Verschraubvorgang dadurch nicht verbessert, so ist die Verbindung zu lösen und auf Beschädigungen zu überprüfen.

Materialbezogene Aspekte:

Da hochlegierte Rohre anfällig für besondere Korrosionsarten wie z.B. Spaltkorrosion sind, wird die Verbindung mit einer speziellen Verpackung geliefert, die ausschließlich dem Zweck dient, jegliche Art von Beschädigung während der Handhabung zu vermeiden. Es ist jedoch zu beachten, dass die Verpackung nicht für eine langfristige Lagerung der Rohre vorgesehen ist. Daher ist die Verpackung nach Erhalt der Waren unverzüglich zu entnehmen und die Rohre an einem trockenen Ort zu lagern. Eine mögliche Ansammlung von Wasser innerhalb oder außerhalb der Verbindung und/oder des Rohrkörpers ist zu vermeiden!!!

Der Kontakt zwischen hoch- und niedriglegierten Werkstoffen ist wegen der hohen Gefahr von Bimetallkorrosion zu vermeiden.

Da hochlegierte Rohre anfällig für Kaltverschweißen sind, ist das Eigengewicht des Rohres während des Ein- und Ausbaus auszubalancieren.

Verschrauben und Entschrauben

Die Drehgeschwindigkeit der Verschraubzange während des Verschraubens muss niedrig sein, um die Bildung von Fettkissen (Überfettung) innerhalb der Verbindung und ein zu hohes Drehmoment zu vermeiden.

In jedem Fall sollten der Verschraubprozess sowie die Auswertung und Interpretierung der während dieses Vorgangs erstellten Verschraubdiagramme nur von qualifiziertem Personal durchgeführt werden.

Ausbau

Die Verbindung ist so zu entschrauben, dass eine deutliche Abnahme des Drehmoments am Zeitpunkt der Entschraubung zu sehen ist (Entschraubdiagramm); die Verschraubzange muss im niedrigen Gang laufen. Nach dem Entschrauben der Verbindung ist diese von Hand zu lösen; bei großen Durchmessern und Schwerstangen soll ein Schraubenschlüssel oder eine Kettenzange verwendet werden.

Ein Lösen des Gewindes ist zu verhindern ohne Gewichtsausgleich. Entschraubte Verbindungen sollen nach dem Entschrauben vor möglichen Beschädigungen geschützt werden.

NIEMALS während des Entschraubens auf die Verbindung hämmern, da dies die Verbindung selbst oder die externe Stauchung (falls vorhanden) beschädigen könnte;

Materialbezogene Aspekte:

Bei der erstmaligen Ein- und Ausbau von hochlegierten Rohren wird empfohlen, die Anzahl der Umdrehungen bei der ersten Entschraubung zu dokumentieren, um künftige Entschraubvorgänge am gleichen Strang sachgerecht durchführen zu können. Gleich nach der ersten Entschraubung ist die Verbindung um ¼ Umdrehung zu drehen und dann mit einer Kette oder einem Bandschlüssel zu lösen.

Die Verbindung muss sich in vertikaler Position befinden und sich während des Entschraubens frei drehen können; dazu kann es erforderlich sein, den Rohrelevator zu entlasten und/oder zu entriegeln.

Für aktuelle Informationen über unsere Verbindungen und Empfehlungen zu deren sachgerechten Handhabung und Einbau besuchen Sie bitte unsere Webseite oder kontaktieren Sie direkt den TPS-Service: service@tpsd.de.



CONVERSION FACTORS FOR U.S./BRITISH AND SI UNITS

U.S./British Unit	S.I. Unit
-------------------	-----------

Linear Measures

1 inch (in.)	=	25,4 mm
1 foot (ft) 1ft = 12 in.	=	0,3048 m
1 Yard (yd) = 3 ft	=	0,9144 m
1 English Mile	=	1,6093 km
0,039370 in.	=	1 millimeter (mm)
0,393701 in.	=	1 centimeter (cm)
3,280840 ft = 1,093613 yd	=	1 meter (m)
0,6214 English Mile	=	1 kilometer (km)

Square Measures

1 square inch (sq.in.)	=	645,160 sq.mm
1 square inch (sq.in.)	=	6,45160 sq.cm
1 square foot (sq.ft)	=	9,2903 sq.dm
1 square yard (sq.yd)	=	0,836127 sq.m
1 sq.ft = 144 sq.in.	=	0,092903 sq.m
0,001550 sq.in.	=	1 square millimeter (sq. mm)
0,155000 sq.in.	=	1 square centimeter (sq.cm)
10,763910 sq.ft	=	1 square meter (sq.m)
1,195990 sq.yd	=	1 square meter (sq.m)

U.S./British Unit	S.I. Unit
-------------------	-----------

Volume

1 cubic inch (cu.in.)	=	16,387064 cu.cm
1 cubic foot (cu.ft)	=	28,316847 cu.dm
1 ft = 1728 cu.in.	=	0,028317 cu.m
1 gallon (U.S.)	=	3,7854 cu.dm
1 gallon (U.K.)	=	4,546 cu.dm
1 barrel (U.S.)	=	158,987 cu.dm
0,061024 cu.in.	=	1 cubic centimeter (cu. cm)
0,035315 cu.ft	=	1 cubic decimeter (cu.dm)
35,31467 cu.ft	=	1 cubic meter (cu.m)

Weights

1 ounce (oz)	=	28,3495 g
1 pound (lb) = 16 ounces	=	0,45359237 kg
1 long ton (l ton) = 2240 lb	=	1016,04706 kg
1 short ton (sh ton) = 2000 lb	=	907,185 kg
0, 035274 oz	=	1 gramm (g)
2,204622 lb	=	1 kilogramm (kg)
0,984206 l ton	=	1 metric ton (t) = 1000 kg
1,10231 sh ton	=	1 metric ton (t)

Weights per Length

1 lb / ft	=	1,488164 kg / m
1 lb / yd	=	0,496054 kg / m
0,671969 lb / ft = 2,015907 lb / yd	=	1 kg / m

UMRECHNUNGSFAKTOREN FÜR U.S./BRITISCHE UND SI-EINHEITEN

U.S./British Unit	S.I. Unit
-------------------	-----------

Force *

1 pound-force (lbf)	=	4,448222 Newton (N)
0,224809 lbf	=	1 N

Pressure / Stress *

1 pound - force per square inch (psi)	=	0,06895 bar
1 lbf / sq.in. (psi) △ 1 lb / sq.in.	=	0,006895 N / sq.mm (MPa)
1 lbf / sq.ft	=	47,88 N / sq.mm
14,5038 lbf / sq.in.	=	1 bar
145,038 lbf / sq.in.	=	1 N / sq.mm (MPa)

Density

1 lb / ft3	=	0,016018 kg / dm3
62,427952 lb / ft3	=	1 kg / dm3

Torque *

1 foot pound - force ft - lbf △ 1 ft - lb	=	1,3558 Nm
0,7376 ft - lbf	=	1 Nm

Energy

1 ft - lbf △ 1 ft - lb	=	1,355818 Joule (J)
0,737562 ft - lbf	=	1 J

U.S./British Unit	S.I. Unit
-------------------	-----------

Speed

1 mile per hour (m.p.h.)	=	1,609344 km / h
1 foot per second (ft / s)	=	0,3048 m / s
0,621371 m.p.h.	=	1 km / h
3,28084 ft / s	=	1 m / s

Power *

1 ft lbf / s	=	1,35582 W ; J / s ; Nm / s
1000 ft lbf / s = 1,8182 hp = 1,28182 btu / s	=	1,35582 kW
737,562 ft lbf / s	=	1 kW = 1,359621617 PS
		1 PS = 0,73549875 kW

Flow Rate

1 barrel per day	=	0,158987 m / day
1 cubic foot per minute (ft / min)	=	0,02831685 m / min = 40,776192 m / day

Temperature

Conversion formula °F	to	°C = 5 / 9 (°F - 32)
Conversion formula (°C)	=	°F = °C 9 / 5 + 32
32 °F	=	0 °C
212 °F	=	100 °C

* Note: 1 pound-force (lbf) △ 1 pound (lb)



TPS OCTG – WHEN QUALITY AND TIME MATTER

Made in Germany and from stock

TPS OCTG stocks:

- TPS TOPSEAL
- Premium Tubing TPS Multiseal → With extended upsets for up to 3 recuts!
- Premium Macaroni Tubing TPS Multiseal
- Premium Tubing TPS Techniseal
- Drill Pipe
- Pup Joints
- X-Overs
- Couplings
- Blast Joints
- Flow Couplings
- Hollow bar
- Solid bar

TPS OCTG stocks & produces the following grades:

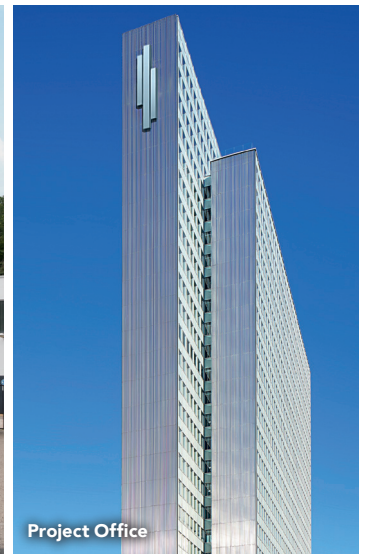
- Standard grades: J-55, L/N-80, P-110 etc.
- Sour Service (SSC) grades: T-95, C-95SS, C-110 etc.
- High Chromium grades: 13Cr80, 13Cr95 etc.
- High Strength Grades: Q125

Ask our sales team for the latest info on stock availability!





Headquarter



Project Office



Mill 1



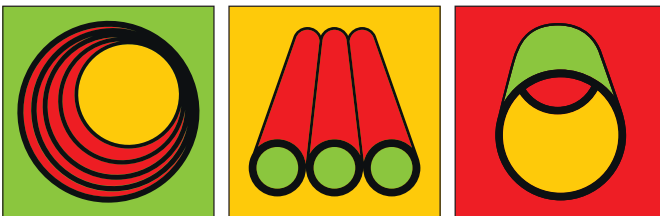
Mill 2

Head Office:

TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke GmbH
 Julius-Saxler-Str. 7 | 54550 Daun/Germany
 Postfach 1509 | 54541 Daun/Germany
 Tel.: +49 65 92 71 20
 E-Mail: service@tpsd.de

Project Office:

TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke GmbH
 Dreischeidenhaus 1 | 40211 Düsseldorf/Germany
 Tel.: +49 211 136 502 5390
 E-Mail: projects@tpsd.de



www.tpsd.de



TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke GmbH is a company of the LEPPER Stiftung (Foundation).

© 2022 by TPS-Technitube Röhrenwerke GmbH, Daun. Alle Rechte vorbehalten.
 Nachdruck oder Vervielfältigung, auch auszugsweise, bedarf unserer ausdrücklichen Genehmigung. Dieser
 Katalog unterliegt nicht dem Änderungsdienst; wir empfehlen, die neuesten zitierten Normen einzusehen.
 Alle Angaben ohne Gewähr. 4923_02_2022